SUBJECT: S OWNER ARCHITED CONTRAC CONSULT	CT CTOR	ic Requirements Removal, RF Cornell University (CU) Goody Clancy & Associates (GCA) Whiting-Turner (WT)	I Changes, & Scope Clarification	BULLETIN 03
PROJECT:	Cornell	University Balch Hall Renovation		DATE: 8/5/22
то:	1720 S Bethlef	hiting-Turner Contracting Company pillman Drive Suite 180 ıem, PA 18015	ARCHITECT'S PROJ. NO: 07400 CONTRACT DATE: CONTRACT FOR:	
ATTN:	Zack L	ynn		
		Contract Documents without change in the C	with the supplemental instructions described herein issu contract Sum or Contract Time. Prior to proceeding in a se instructions for minor change to the Work as consiste t.	ccordance with these
PROPOSAI REQUEST	L		changes in the Contract Sum and/or Contract Time incid scribed herein. THIS IS NOT A CHANGE ORDER NOR HEREIN.	
CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE You are hereby directed to make change(s) in the C Image: Directive of CCD PROPOSED A 1. The proposed basis of adjustments to the Contra Lump sum (increase) (decrease) of \$ Image: Directive of the contra Directive of \$ per Image: Directive of the contra Time & materials not to exceed \$ Image: Directive of the contract to be determined 2. The Contract Time is proposed to remain unchar		PROPOS 1. The proposed basis of adjustments to the Lump sum (increase) (decrease) of \$ Unit Price of \$ per Time & materials not to exceed \$ Final cost to be determined	SED ADJUSTMENTS e Contract Sum is:	
Cha	nge Direo	ctive (CCD), and the Contractor shall proceed v	e Contractor, this document becomes effective IMMEDI vith the changes as described herein. oposed adjustments in Contract Sum and Contract Time	

Construction Change Directive.

Origin: Owner requested DHW changes per RFI 006 and removal of all seismic references from drawings and specifications. Changes to louver/window assembly details per RFI 014 and sound attenuation per RFI 007. Revisions to Specification 088123 and sheet D1.11A to clarify scope indicated on Architectural drawings.

SPECIFICATION CHANGES:

000110 - Table of Contents

• Annotated to show revised sections

088123 – Exterior Glass Glazing

Revised section 2.3C

220500 - Common Work Results For Plumbing

- Removed references to seismic restraints
- 220529 Hangers and Supports For Plumbing Piping and Equipment
 - Removed references to seismic restraints

221116 - Domestic Water Piping

- Removed references to seismic restraints
- 221316 Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping
 - Removed references to seismic restraints

221413 - Facility Storm Drainage Piping

• Removed references to seismic restraints

DRAWING CHANGES:

X0.02

• Removed M8.12, M8.13, & M8.14 from drawing list

D1.11A

Revise notes to clarify scope indicated on Architectural drawings.

A4.16-A6

• Removed sheet from drawing set

A4.16-A7

Removed sheet from drawing set

A6.82

• Revised window detail 7/6.82.

A6.92

• Revised louver detail 3/6.92.

A6.93

• Revised window detail 2/6.93.

M0.04

- Removed SCP 3&4 from schedule and updated parameters for SCP 1&2
- Added owner provided HX skid to schedule.

M3.05

• Updated single line to reflect removal of DHW steam plant

M3.06

• Updated mechanical heating hot water single line add DWH-1 and associated piping.

M5.11A

• Change steam piping to HHHW piping and removal of steam condensate skid.

M5.11C

• Changes to steam/HHW piping.

M5.11D

• Changes to steam/HHW piping

M5.12D

• Changes to steam/HHW piping

M7.05

• Piping updates and equipment location updates to match change in heating plant.

M7.06

• Updates to sections to reflect changes to piping.

M8.11

• Removal of DHW Steam plant piping detail

M9.05

• Updates to heating plant controls to reflect plant changes.

M9.06

• Updates to heating plant controls to reflect changes to plant.

E0.03

- Removed SCP3&4 (Steam condensate pump) from the equipment connection schedule, and revised the connection for SCP1&2.
- Added SHX 1&2 to equipment connection schedule.

E5.11A

• Removed electrical connection for SCP1&2.

E5.12D

- Added disconnect for SHX 1&2.
- Revised layout of various electrical disconnects and receptacles to accommodate for shift of other mechanical equipment.
- Revised SCP3&4 tagging to SCP1&2.

E9.12

• Revised LEP-OS-105 circuit #27 to spare for removal of SCP1&2.

E9.13

- Revised LEP-OS-204 circuit #60 to be used for SHX 1&2.
- Revised SCP3&4 tagging to SCP1&2.

Attachments:

Specifications:

000110 Table of Contents, 088123 Exterior Glass Glazing, 220500 Common Work Results For Plumbing, 220529 Hangers and Supports For Plumbing Piping and Equipment, 221116 Domestic Water Piping, 221316 Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping, 221413 Facility Storm Drainage Piping

Drawing Sheets:

X0.02, D1.11A, A6.82, A6.92, A6.93, M0.04, M3.05, M3.06, M5.11A, M5.11C, M5.11D, M5.12D, M7.05, M7.06, M8.11, M9.05, M9.06, E0.03, E5.11A, E5.12D, E9.12, E9.13

End of Bulletin 03

Issued by:		Accepted by:		Accepted by:	
Anniel	8/5/22				
Architect	Date:	Contractor	Date	Owner	Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

VOLUME 1 (DIVISIONS 00 THROUGH 22)

DIVISION 00 — PROCUREMENT AND CONTRACTING REQUIREMENTS

Document 00 01 01	Project Title Page
Document 00 01 10	Table of Contents

DIVISION 01 — GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

DIVISION 01 — GI	ENERAL REQUIREMENTS
Section 01 10 00	Summary
Section 01 14 00	Work Restrictions
Section 01 21 00	Allowances
Section 01 22 00	Unit Prices
Section 01 23 00	Alternates
Section 01 25 00	Substitutions and Product Options
Section 01 31 19	Project Meetings
Section 01 31 50	Electronic Project Management
Section 01 32 16	Construction Schedule
Section 01 32 33	Photographic Documentation
Section 01 33 00	Submittal Procedures
Section 01 35 16	Alteration Project Procedures
Section 01 35 29	General Health and Safety
Section 01 35 43	General Environmental Requirements
Section 01 35 44	Spill Control
Section 01 35 45	Refrigerant Compliance
Section 01 41 00	Regulatory Requirements
Section 01 41 17	Utilities Notification
Section 01 42 00	References
Section 01 43 39	Mock-Ups
Section 01 45 00	Quality Control
Section 01 45 29	Testing Laboratory Services
Section 01 45 33	Code Required Special Inspections and Procedures
Section 01 50 00	Temporary Facilities and Controls
Section 01 51 01	Temporary Utilities
Section 01 51 23	Heat During Construction
Section 01 57 13	Soil Erosion and Sediment Control
Section 01 57 23	Stormwater Pollution and Prevention Plan
Section 01 66 00	Storage and Protection
Section 01 71 23	Field Engineering
Section 01 73 29	Cutting, Patching and Repair
Section 01 74 00	Construction Waste Management
Section 01 77 00	Project Closeout
Section 01 78 22	Fixed Equipment Inventory
Section 01 78 23	Operating and Maintenance Data
Section 01 78 36	Warranties and Bonds
Section 01 78 39	Record Documents
Section 01 81 13	Sustainable Design Requirements with attachments
Section 01 81 19	Construction Indoor Air Quality
Section 01 91 00	General Commissioning Requirements
Section 01 91 15	Building Enclosure Commissioning Requirements

Section 01 95 00 BIM Coordination

DIVISION 02 — EXISTING CONDITIONS

- Section 02 41 13 Selective Site Demolition
- Section 02 41 19 Selective Demolition
- Section 02 82 13 Asbestos Abatement
- Section 02 83 14 Lead Safe Work Practices
- Section 02 84 16 Miscellaneous Special Waste Removal

DIVISION 03 — CONCRETE

- Section 03 01 36 Resurfacing and Patching of Concrete Slabs
- Section 03 05 13 Concrete Sealers
- Section 03 30 00 Cast In Place Concrete
- Section 03 33 01 Cast In Place Concrete Site

DIVISION 04 — MASONRY

Section 04 10 10	Site Stone
Section 04 25 00	Stone Unit Masonry
Section 04 92 00	Stone Masonry Restoration

DIVISION 05 — METALS

Section 05 12 00	Structural Steel Framing
Section 05 31 00	Steel Decking
Section 05 50 00	Metal Fabrications
Section 05 52 00	Miscellaneous Site Metal
Section 05 70 13	Decorative Metals – Brass / Bronze

DIVISION 06 — WOOD, PLASTICS AND COMPOSITES

Section 06 10 00	Rough Carpentry
Section 06 20 00	Finish Carpentry
Section 06 20 13	Exterior Finish Carpentry
Section 06 40 00	Architectural Woodwork
Section 06 48 46	Fire-Rated Wood Door Frames
Section 06 61 16	Solid Surfacing Requirements

DIVISION 07 — THERMAL AND MOISTURE PROTECTION

- Section 07 13 53 Elastomeric Sheet Waterproofing
- Section 07 16 16 Crystalline Waterproofing
- Section 07 21 00 Thermal Insulation
- Section 07 21 31 Closed Cell Sprayed Foam Insulation
- Section 07 26 00 Vapor Retarders
- Section 07 31 26 Slate Shingle Roofing
- Section 07 54 23 Thermoplastic-Polyolefin (TPO) Roofing
- Section 07 61 20 Field-Formed Standing Seam Metal Cladding
- Section 07 62 29 Sheet Metal Flashing and Trim
- Section 07 81 00 Applied Fireproofing
- Section 07 81 43 Applied Intumescent Ignition Barrier
- Section 07 84 00 Firestopping
- Section 07 90 01 Sealant Joints Site
- Section 07 92 00 Joint Sealants

DIVISION 08 — OPENINGS

Section 08 05 13 Common Work Results – Installation Doors and Hardware

Bltn 3

Section 08 11 13	Hollow Metal Doors and Frames
Section 08 14 16	Flush Wood Doors
Section 08 14 33	Stile and Rail Wood Doors
Section 08 14 34	Custom Fabricated Stile and Rail Wood Doors
Section 08 31 00	Access Doors and Panels
Section 08 51 13	Aluminum Windows
Section 08 71 00	Door Hardware
Section 08 81 23	Exterior Glass Glazing
Section 08 81 26	Interior Glass Glazing
Section 08 87 00	Glazing Surface Films
Section 08 90 00	Louvers and Vents
DIVISION 09 — FINI	SHES
Section 09 01 23	Plaster Patching and Repair
Section 09 01 66	Refinishing Wood Floors
Section 09 01 69	Terrazzo Restoration
Section 09 05 60	Common Work Results for Flooring
Section 09 21 17	Shaft Wall Assemblies
Section 09 22 16	Non-Structural Metal Framing
Section 09 24 00	Portland Cement Plastering (Stucco)
Section 09 29 00	Gypsum Board
Section 09 30 00	Tiling
Section 09 30 33	Stone Tiling
Section 09 51 00	Acoustical Ceilings
Section 09 58 13	Monolithic Acoustical Ceiling System
Section 09 64 33	Laminated Wood Flooring
Section 09 65 13	Resilient Base and Accessories
Section 09 65 19	Resilient Tile Flooring
Section 09 65 66	Resilient Athletic Flooring
Section 09 66 23	Resinous Matrix Terrazzo
Section 09 68 13	Tile Carpeting
Section 09 81 00	Acoustical Insulation
Section 09 91 00	Painting
Section 09 91 13	Exterior Painting
Section 09 91 23	Interior Painting Schedule
Section 09 91 15	Powder Coating

DIVISION 10 — SPECIALTIES

Section 10 11 16	Markerboards
Section 10 14 00	Signage
Section 10 21 13	Toilet Compartments
Section 10 28 13	Toilet Accessories
Section 10 40 00	Safety Specialties
Section 10 56 28	Bicycle Storage Racks
Section 10 81 13	Bird Control Devices

DIVISION 11 — EQUIPMENT

Section 11 31 00	Residential Appliances
Section 11 52 13	Projection Screens

DIVISION 12 — FURNISHINGS

Section 12 24 00	Window Shades
Section 12 32 00	Manufactured Wood Casework

TABLE OF CONTENTS00 01 10 - page 3 of 6

I

	Section 12 48 43	Entry Floor Mats		
	DIVISION 14 — VERTICAL TRANSPORTATION			
	Section 14 10 00	Dumbwaiter (Alternate)		
	Section 14 21 00	Traction Elevators		
	Section 14 42 16	Vertical Wheelchair Lift		
	DIVISION 21 — FIRE	E SUPPRESSION		
	Section 21 05 17	Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Fire Suppression Piping		
	Section 21 05 18	Escutcheons for Fire Suppression Piping		
	Section 21 05 23	General-Duty Valves for Fire Protection Piping		
	Section 21 05 53	Identification for Fire Suppression Piping and Equipment		
	Section 21 11 00	Facility Fire-Suppression Water-Service Piping		
	Section 21 12 00	Fire-Suppression Standpipes		
	Section 21 13 13	Wet-Pipe Sprinkler Systems		
	Section 21 13 16	Dry-Pipe and Pre-Action Sprinkler Systems		
	DIVISION 22 — PLU	MBING		
Bltn 3	Section 22 05 00	Common Work Results for Plumbing		
	Section 22 05 13	Common Motor Requirements for Plumbing Equipment		
	Section 22 05 16	Expansion Fittings and Loops for Plumbing Piping		
	Section 22 05 17	Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping		
	Section 22 05 18	Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping		
	Section 22 05 19	Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping		
	Section 22 05 23	General-Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping		
Bltn 3	Section 22 05 29	Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment		
	Section 22 05 53	Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment		
	Section 22 07 19	Plumbing Piping Insulation		
	Section 22 08 00	Plumbing System Commissioning		
Bltn 3	Section 22 11 16	Domestic Water Piping		
	Section 22 11 19	Domestic Water Piping Specialties		
	Section 22 11 23	Domestic Water Pumps		
Bltn 3	Section 22 13 16	Sanitary Waste and Vent Piping		
	Section 22 13 19	Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties		
Bltn 3	Section 22 14 13	Facility Storm Drainage Piping		
	Section 22 14 23	Storm Drainage Piping Specialties		
	Section 22 14 29	Sump Pumps		
	Section 22 40 00	Plumbing Fixtures		

VOLUME 2 (DIVISIONS 23 THROUGH 33)

DIVISION 23 — HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

	Section 23 05 00	Common Work Results for HVAC
	Section 23 05 13	Common Motor Requirements for HVAC Equipment
	Section 23 05 16	Expansion Fittings and Loops for HVAC Piping
	Section 23 05 17	Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for HVAC Piping
	Section 23 05 18	Escutcheons for HVAC Piping
	Section 23 05 19	Meters and Gages for HVAC Piping
	Section 23 05 23	General-Duty Valves for HVAC Piping
	Section 23 05 29	Hangers and Supports for HVAC Piping and Equipment
Bltn 3	Section 23 05 48	Vibration and Seismic Controls for HVAC Piping and Equipment

Section 23 05 53 Identification for HVAC Ductwork, Piping and Equipment Section 23 05 93 Testing, Adjusting and Balancing for HVAC **Duct Insulation** Section 23 07 13 **HVAC Equipment Insulation** Section 23 07 16 **HVAC Piping Insulation** Section 23 07 19 HVAC System Commissioning Section 23 08 00 Building Automation System (BAS) Commissioning Section 23 08 01 Section 23 09 23 Direct Digital Control (DDC) System for HVAC Section 23 09 23.11 **Control Valves** Section 23 09 23.12 **Control Dampers** Section 23 09 23.13 **Energy Meters** Section 23 09 23.14 Flow Instruments Section 23 09 23.16 Gas Instruments Section 23 09 23.17 Level Instruments Section 23 09 23.18 Leak Detection Instruments Section 23 09 23.19 Moisture Instruments **Motion Instruments** Section 23 09 23.21 Section 23 09 23.22 **Position Instruments** Section 23 09 23.23 Pressure Instruments Section 23 09 23.24 Speed Instruments Section 23 09 23.27 **Temperature Instruments** Section 23 09 23.30 Architectural Lighting Control System with Lighting Control Systems Appendix A and B Section 23 09 23.33 Vibration Instruments Section 23 09 23.43 Weather Stations Section 23 21 13 Hydronic Piping Hydronic Piping Specialties Section 23 21 16 Section 23 21 23 Hydronic Pumps Section 23 22 13 Steam and Condensate Heating Piping Section 23 22 16 Steam and Condensate Heating Piping Specialties Section 23 22 23 Steam Condensate Pumps Section 23 25 00 **HVAC Water Treatment** Variable-Frequency Motor Controllers Section 23 29 23 Section 23 31 13 Metal Ducts Section 23 30 00 Air Duct Accessories Section 23 34 16 Centrifugal HVAC Fans Section 23 36 00 Air Terminal Units Diffusers, Registers and Grilles Section 23 37 13 Particulate Air Filtration Section 23 41 00 Heat Exchangers for HVAC Section 23 57 00 Section 23 73 13.19 Custom, Indoor Central-Station Air Handling Units Section 23 82 16.11 Hvdronic Air Coils Section 23 82 19 Fan Coil Units Section 23 82 39 **Unit Heaters** Section 23 83 16 Radiant Heating Hydronic Piping **DIVISION 26 — ELECTRICAL**

- **Common Work Results for Electrical** Section 26 05 00 Section 26 05 13 Medium-Voltage Cables
- Section 26 05 19 Low-Voltage Electrical Power Conductors and Cables
- Section 26 05 26 Grounding and Bonding for Electrical Systems
- Hangers and Supports for Electrical Systems Section 26 05 29
- Section 26 05 33 Raceways and Boxes for Electrical Systems

Section 26 05 43	Underground Ducts and Raceways for Electrical Systems
Section 26 05 44	Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Electrical Raceways and Cabling
Section 26 05 53	Identification for Electrical Systems
Section 26 05 73	Overcurrent Protective Device Coordination Study and Arc Flash Hazard Analysis
Section 26 08 00	Electrical System Commissioning
Section 26 11 16	Secondary Unit Substations with Switchgear Secondary
Section 26 13 26	Medium-Voltage Switchgear
Section 26 24 13	Switchboards
Section 26 24 16	Panelboards
Section 26 27 26	Wiring Devices
Section 26 28 13	Fuses
Section 26 28 16	Enclosed Switches and Circuit Breakers
Section 26 36 00	Transfer Switches
Section 26 43 13	Surge Protection for Low-Voltage Electrical Power Circuits
Section 26 51 13	Architectural Luminaires, Sources and Components with Appendix Luminaire Schedule and Cutsheets

DIVISION 27 — COMMUNICATIONS

Section 27 00 00	Communications
	with Appendix
Section 27 41 00	Audiovisual System

DIVISION 28 — ELECTRONIC SAFETY AND SECURITY

Section 28 00 00	Security
Section 28 05 13	Conductors and Cables for Fire Alarm
Section 28 46 21.11	Addressable Fire Alarm Systems

DIVISION 31 — EARTHWORK

Section 31 00 00	Earthwork
Section 31 23 13	Subgrade Preparation in Planting Areas

DIVISION 32 — EXTERIOR IMPROVEMENTS

Section 32 12 16	Hot Mix Asphalt (HMA) Pavements
Section 32 13 13	Reinforced Concrete Pavement
Section 32 14 40	Stone Unit Paving Mud Set
Section 32 16 40	Stone Curb
Section 32 30 00	Site Furnishings
Section 32 91 13	Planting Soil
Section 32 91 19	Landscape Grading
Section 32 92 00	Seeded Turf
Section 32 92 50	Sod
Section 32 93 00	Planting
	-

DIVISION 33 — UTILITIES

Section 33 05 23	Pipe Bursting
Section 33 14 00	Chilled Water Distribution
Section 33 30 00	Sanitary Sewerage
Section 33 40 00	Storm Sewerage

End - Table of Contents

Section 08 81 23 EXTERIOR GLASS GLAZING

PART 1 – GENERAL

1.1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. The Contract Forms, and Conditions of the Contract provided by Cornell University, and applicable parts of Division 1 - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS, shall be included in and made a part of this Section.
- B. Examine all Drawings and all other Sections of the Specifications for requirements therein affecting the work of this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. General requirements and definition of glass types for glazing work specified under other individual specifications.
 - 1. Insulated glass in aluminum windows.
 - 2. Insulated glass in exterior doors.
- B. Furnish and install the following:
 - 1. All materials required to properly install glass furnished hereunder, including sealant, tapes, setting blocks, and spacers.
- C. Work of this section includes installation of glazing beads furnished under related sections.

1.3 RELATED REQUIREMENTS

- A. Section 01 74 19 CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT AND DISPOSAL: Procedural and administrative requirements for construction and demolition recycling.
- B. Section 01 81 13 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN REPORTING: Special administrative and procedure requirements related to the Owner's *LEED v4.1*, *LEED for Building Design and Construction*, *LEED BD+C* certificate goals.
- C. Section 06 10 00 ROUGH CARPENTRY: Installation of steel door frames.
- D. Section 06 20 00 FINISH CARPENTRY: Installation of doors.
- E. Section 07 92 00 JOINT SEALANTS: Requirements for sealants and backing materials.
- F. Section 08 11 13 HOLLOW METAL DOORS AND FRAMES: Steel doors, door and window frames, and related glazing stops, for both fire-resistance rated (labeled) and non-rated (labeled) conditions.
- G. Section 08 14 33 STILE AND RAIL WOOD DOORS.
- H. Section 08 14 34 CUSTOM FABRICATED STILE AND RAIL WOOD DOORS.
- I. Section 08 51 13 ALUMINUM WINDOWS.

- J. Section 08 14 34 CUSTOM FABRICATED STILE AND RAIL WOOD DOORS AND FRAMES.
- K. Section 08 81 23 EXTERIOR GLASS GLAZING.
- L. Section 10 28 13 TOILET ACCESSORIES: Framed mirrors.

1.4 REFERENCES

- A. Referenced Standards: Comply with applicable requirements of the following standards and those others referenced in this Section, under the provisions of Section 01 42 00 - REFERENCES. Where these standards conflict with other specified requirements, the most restrictive requirements shall govern.
 - 1. AAMA 804.1 Ductile Back-Bedding Compound.
 - 2. ASTM C 1036 Flat Glass.
 - 3. ASTM C 1048 Heat-Treated Flat Glass Kind HS, Kind FT Coated and Uncoated Glass.
 - 4. ASTM E 546 Test Method For Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units.
 - 5. ASTM E 576 Test Method for Dew/Frost Point of Sealed Insulating Glass Units in Vertical Position.
 - 6. ASTM E 2190 Standard Specification for Insulating Glass Unit Performance and Evaluation.
 - 7. ANSI Z97.1 Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test for Safety Glazing Used in Buildings.
 - 8. Federal Safety Standards for Architectural Glazing Materials 16CFR1201.
 - 9. FS TT-S-001543A Sealing Compound, Silicone Rubber Base.
 - 10. IGCC: Certified Products Directory, and Certification Guidelines.
 - 11. NFPA Publication 80 Fire Doors and Windows.
 - 12. SGCC: Certified Products Directory, and Certification Guidelines.
- B. Inclusionary References: The following reference materials are hereby made a part of this Section by reference thereto:
 - 1. GANA Laminated Glazing Reference Manual (2009 edition).
 - 2. GANA Glazing Manual (50th Anniversary edition).
 - 3. SIGMA Vertical Glazing Guidelines, Number A3000-87.
 - 4. Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) 16CFR 1201 Code of Federal Regulations for Architectural Glazing Materials.

1.5 ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Coordination:
 - 1. General: Coordinate the work of this Section with the respective trades responsible for installing interfacing and adjoining work for proper sequence of installation, and ensure that the work performed hereunder is acceptable to such trades for the installation of their work.
- B. Sequencing:
 - 1. Field Measurements

- a. Take field measurements before preparation of shop drawings and fabrication, where possible, to ensure proper fitting of Work.
- b. Allow for adjustments within specified tolerances wherever taking of field measurements before fabrication might delay Work.

1.6 SUBMITTALS

- A. Information and Review Submittals: Submit the following under provisions of Section 01 33 00 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES:
 - 1. Product Data:
 - a. Product data sheets on glazing products: Provide chemical, functional, and environmental characteristics, size limitations, special application requirements. Identify available colors.
 - b. Sample Warranty: Provide copies of manufacturers' actual warranties for all materials to be furnished under this Section, clearly defining all terms, conditions, and time periods for the coverage thereof.
 - 2. Shop Drawings: Show sufficient detail to show fabrication, installation, anchorage, and interface of the work of this Section with the work of adjacent trades.
 - a. Plans and elevations 1/4 inch scale of each type of glazing assembly, and mirror assembly; indicate dimensions, and reference details. Verify dimensions with field measurements.
 - 3. Verification Samples:
 - a. 12 x 12 inch pieces of each specified type and thickness of glass, bearing labels indicating locations where each type of glass will be used.
 - b. Glazing tape: 12 inch length of specified type and size.
 - 4. Certificates: Manufacturer's written certification stating that the materials installed, meet or exceed the requirements specified under this Section.
 - 5. Source Quality Control Submittals:
- B. Closeout Submittals: Submit the following under provisions of Section 01 78 00 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS.
 - 1. Bonds and Warranty Documentation:
 - a. Manufacturer's Warranties and Guarantees as specified elsewhere herein this Section.

1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. General: Perform glazing work in accordance with GANA Glazing Manual, SIGMA and LSGA standards for glazing and installations methods.
 - 1. Notify the Architect where conflicts apply between referenced standards and existing materials, and existing methods of construction.
- B. Glass Labeling:
 - 1. General: Manufacturer's Label shall be, acid-etched, sandblasted, ceramicfired, laser-etched, embossed, or other similar type which, once applied, cannot be removed without being destroyed.

- a. Safety glass: Label tempered and laminated safety glass with permanent manufacturer's label on each light with the mark visible after installation. Furnish SGCC certification for safety glass in compliance with CPSC 16 CFR 1201 Cat 1 or Cat 11, or ANSI Z-97.1.
- 2. Fire-rated glass: Label each individual glazing unit with appropriate UL, Warnock Hersey, or other approval labeled markings with the listing mark visible after installation.
- C. Qualifications:
 - 1. Installer/Applicator: Minimum of 3 years documented experience demonstrating previously successful work of the type specified herein.

1.8 DELIVERY, STORAGE AND HANDLING

- A. Delivery and Acceptance Requirements:
 - 1. Do not deliver items to the site, until all specified submittals have been submitted to, and approved by, the Architect.
 - 2. Deliver materials in labeled, protective packages, when and as required.
- B. Storage and Handling Requirements:
 - 1. Store and handle in strict compliance with manufacturer's instructions and recommendations of GANA Glazing Manual. Use clean gloves and tools when handling materials, avoid contamination. Use rolling blocks and suction cups to move glass units not in shipping crates.
 - a. Carefully store materials to avoid overloading any building component or structure.
 - b. Do not unpack material until it is to be set, unless un-packing is required for inspection by the Architect.
 - 2. Protect factory finished materials from damage due to moisture, direct sunlight, excessive temperatures, surface contamination, corrosion and damage from construction operations and other causes.

1.9 SITE CONDITIONS

- A. Do not install glazing when ambient temperature is less than 50 degrees Fahrenheit.
- B. Maintain minimum ambient temperature before, during and 24 hours after installation of glazing compounds.

1.10 WARRANTY

- A. Warranties: Provide the following warranties under provisions of Section 01 78 36 WARRANTIES AND BONDS.
- B. Manufacturer Warranty/Guarantee: All shall include replacement of defective glass and mirrors, and delivery of replacement glass products furnished f.o.b. from point of manufacturer to project site.
 - 1. Insulating Glass: Manufacturer's 10 year written guarantee covering insulating glass against defects in materials and workmanship, including failure of seals effective on date of original factory shipment to site.

- a. Provide coverage in Guarantee for manufacturing defects, including failure of hermetic seal of air space (except by glass breakage) as evidenced by intrusion of dirt or moisture, internal condensation or fogging, deterioration of protected internal glass coating or other visual indications of seal failure or performance.
- 2. Laminated glass: Manufacturer's 4 year written guarantee covering against defects in materials and workmanship of laminated glass and replacement of the same. Warranty shall be effective from date of original factory shipment to site.
 - a. Provide coverage in Guarantee for manufacturing defects, including failure of laminated glass units as evidenced by edge separation, delamination, or discoloration of inner layer.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 GLASS GENERAL
 - A. General requirements for glass: Of domestic and foreign manufacture, conforming to the referenced standards and with the additional requirements specified herein; factory labeled on each pane stating the strength, type, thickness and quality; with all labels remaining on glass until final cleaning.
 - 1. Glass thickness shown and heat treatment specified are minimum requirements. Provide glass thickness and heat treatment as required to meet specified performance criteria, State and local codes and ordinances.
 - B. Insulated Glass Units: Conform to Class CBA of Insulating Glass Certification Council (IGCC), with a hermetically sealed dehydrated sealed air space, and tested in accordance with ASTM E 2190.
 - C. Float Glass: Comply with ASTM C 1036, Class 1 clear, quality q3 glazing select.
 - D. Heat Strengthened Glass: Comply with ASTM C 1048 HS, heat strengthened, Class 1 clear, quality q3 glazing select.
 - E. Tempered Glass: Comply with ASTM C 1048 FT, fully tempered, Class 1 clear, quality q3 glazing select, conforming to ANSI Z97.1.
 - F. Laminated glass: consisting of an outer face and inner face of specified glass, factory laminated to polyvinyl butyl (PVB) interlayer equal to Monsanto "Saflex" or DuPont "Butacite", or DuPont high strength interlayer "SentryGlassPlus". Certified by Safety Glazing Certification Council. Glass shall be free from foreign substances and air pockets.

2.2 REQUIREMENTS FOR SAFETY GLASS

- A. Safety Glass (fully tempered glass or laminated) glass is required at conditions identified by applicable codes, which include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Glazing in swinging doors except jalousies.
 - 2. Glazing in fixed and sliding panels of sliding patio door assemblies and panels in other doors, including walk-in closets and wardrobes.
 - 3. Glazing in storm doors.
 - 4. Glazing in unframed swinging doors.

- 5. Glazing in doors and enclosures for hot tubs, whirlpools, saunas, steam rooms, bathtubs and showers.
- 6. Glazing in any portion of a building wall enclosing these above compartments where the exposed edge of the glazing is less than 60 inches above a standing surface.
- 7. Glazing in a individual fixed or operable panel adjacent to a door where the nearest exposed edge of the glazing is within a 24-inch arc of either vertical edge of the door in a closed position and where the bottom exposed edge of the glazing is less than 60 inches above a walking surface. (panels where there is an intervening wall or other permanent barrier between the door and the glazing are exempt.)
- 8. Glazing in an individual fixed or operable panel where the exposed area of an individual pane is greater than 9 square feet and the exposed bottom edge is less than 18 inches above the floor, the exposed top edge is greater than 36 inches above the floor, and one or more walking surface(s) are within 36 inches horizontally of the plane of the glazing. Exceptions include a panel with a protective bar (1-1/2 inches or more in height and capable of withstanding a horizontal load of 50 pounds per linear foot without contacting the glass installed on the accessible sides of the glazing 34 inches to 38 inches above the floor), and an outboard pane in insulating glass units or multiple glazing where the bottom exposed edge of the glass is 25 feet or more above any grade, roof, walking surface of other horizontal or sloped surface adjacent to the glass interior.
- 9. Glazing in guards and railings, including structural baluster panels and nonstructural in-fill panels, regardless of height above a walking surface.
- 10. Glazing in walls and fences enclosing indoor and outdoor swimming pools and spas when the bottom edge of the glazing on the pool side is less than 60 inches above a walking surface on the pool side of the glazing and the glazing is within 60 inches horizontally of a water's edge.
- 11. Glazing adjacent to stairways, landings and ramps when it is within 36 inches horizontally of a walking surface, within 60 inches horizontally of a bottom tread of a stairway in any direction, and the bottom edge is less than 60 inches above the plane of the adjacent walking surface (or stairway, measured from the nose of the tread).

2.3 GLASS – TYPES

- A. Glass Type GL-1: Insulated double "Low-E," glass 1 inch thick units with internal simulated divided lights coordinated and aligned with window muntins:
 - Basis of Design: Vitro Architectural Glass, Pittsburgh PA (formerly PPG) <u>"Solarban 70XL (2)"</u>. Guardian Industries Corporation, Auburn Hills, MI., product "SNX62/27".
 - 2. Components
 - a. Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface.
 - 1) Provide aluminum muntins on number 1 surface (surface applied to glass, or mechanically fastened to window sash), ½ inch flat stock, and internal floating grid between number 2 and 3 surfaces.
 - b. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear heat-strengthened glass.

surface..\

- Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick. C. 1) Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air. Β. Glass Type GL-2 - Insulated Glass with frosted appearance: 1 inch thickness, with internal simulated divided lights coordinated and aligned with window muntins: 1. Basis of Design: Same as Glass Type 1, as modified herein below. Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with a. b. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface. thick clear heat- strengthened Provide aluminum muntins on number 1 surface (surface applied or 1) glass with laminated "obscure" mechanically fastened), 1/2 inch flat stock, and internal floating grid frosted laminated on number 3 between number 2 and 3 surfaces. b. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear heat-strengthened glass with 1) 'Frosted' Laminate: Equal laminated "obscure" frosted laminated on number 3 surface..\ to Eastman Chemical 'Frosted' Laminate: Equal to Eastman Chemical Company (Saflex 1) Company (Saflex Brand), Brand), St. Louis, MO., product "Vanceva Artic Snow." St. Louis, MO., product "Vanceva Artic Snow." Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick. C. Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air. 1) C. Glass Type GL-3 (areaways): Insulated double "Low-E," glass 1 inch thick units: Basis of Design: Vitro Architectural Glass, Pittsburgh PA (formerly PPG) 1. "Solarban 70XL (2)". Guardian Industries Corporation, Auburn Hills, MI., product "SNX62/27". 2. Components Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with а. Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear heat-strengthened glass Bltn 3 b. Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick. C. Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air. 1) D. Glass Type GL-4: Insulated double "Low-E," glass 1 inch thick units: Basis of Design: Vitro Architectural Glass, Pittsburgh PA (formerly PPG) 1. "Solarban 70XL (2)". Guardian Industries Corporation, Auburn Hills, MI., product "SNX62/27". 2. Components Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with а pyrolytic Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface. Provide with exterior self adhesive Lead Caming Tape, came 1) thickness to match existing caming on number 1 and 2 surfaces. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear heat-strengthened glass. b. C. Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick. Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air. 1) Ε.
 - Glass Type GL-5 Insulated Glass with frosted appearance: 1 inch thickness, consisting of:
 - Basis of Design: Same as Glass Type 1, as modified herein below. 1.
 - Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with a. Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface.

- 1) Provide with exterior self adhesive Lead Caming Tape, came thickness to match existing caming on number 1 and 2 surfaces.
- b. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear heat-strengthened glass with laminated "obscure" frosted laminated on number 3 surface..\
 - 1) 'Frosted' Laminate: Equal to Eastman Chemical Company (Saflex Brand), St. Louis, MO., product "Vanceva Artic Snow."
- c. Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick.
 - 1) Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air.
- F. Glass Type GL-6 Insulated Fire-rated Glass: 1-5/16 inch thickness, consisting of:
 - 1. Basis of Design: Same as Glass Type 1, as modified herein below.
 - a. Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick heat-strengthened clear glass, with Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface.
 - 1) Provide aluminum muntins on number 1 surface (surfaced applied or mechanicall fastened), ½ inch flat stock, and internal floating grid between number 2 and 3 surfaces.
 - 2) Inner layer: "Fire Protective Glass": 45 minute rated 3/4 inch transparent wire-less fire rated laminated ceramic glazing material with polished finish.
 - a) Basis of Design: Pilkington Pyrostop 25-260.
 - b) Conform with latest edition of ASTM E152, ASTM E163, NFPA-80, NFPA 252, NFPA 257, and glass to be labeled "O" or "W".
 - c) Conform with latest edition of NFPA 257 for Hose Stream Testing, and glass shall be labeled "H" designation.
 - d) Conforms to ANSI Z97.1 Safety Performance Specifications and Methods of Test for Safety Glazing Used in Buildings.
 - e) In accordance with manufacturer's specifications, Firelite Plus must be glazed into frames with a similar rating, using silicone glazing compound which shall be supplied with the Firelite Plus material.

Permanently identify each individual glazing unit with a listing mark visible after installation.

- b. Air space: 1/4 inch (13 mm) thick.
 - 1) Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air.
- G. Glass Type GL-7: Insulated double "Low-E," glass 1 inch thick units:
 - 1. Basis of Design: Vitro Architectural Glass, Pittsburgh PA (formerly PPG) "Solarban 70XL (2)". Guardian Industries Corporation, Auburn Hills, MI., product "SNX62/27".
 - 2. Components
 - a. Outer layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick tempered clear glass, with Low-E sputter coating on number 2 surface.
 - 1) Provide aluminum muntins on number 1 surface (surface applied or mechanically fastened), ½ inch flat stock, and floating grid ½ inch flat stock.
 - b. Inner layer: 1/4 inch (6 mm) thick clear tempered glass.
 - c. Air space: 1/2 inch (13 mm) thick.

- 1) Gas fill: 90% Argon/10% Air.
- H. Glass Type GL-8: IGU/Clear (Shafts): Provide siumated divided lites to match existin grid pattern, color and profile; install muntins at surface 1, and floating grid in-between surfaces numbers 2 and 3.
 - 1. No Low-E coatings for GL-8.

2.4 FABRICATION

- A. General: Do not fabricate materials until all specified submittals have been submitted to, and approved by, the Architect.
- B. Fabricate glass as required to openings with edge clearances and bite on glass as recommended by the manufacturer with clean-cut edges where concealed, and smooth-ground, polished and seamed edges where exposed to view. Do not cut, seam, nip or abrade glass after heat-tempering.
 - 1. For non-tempered to be cut at site, provide glass larger than required so as to obtain clean cut edges without seaming or nipping.
- C. Fabricate glass with the following edge treatments.
 - 1. Exposed edges: Polished-finished radiused (penciled).
 - 2. Concealed edges: Cut edges with minimum edge work.
 - 3. Butt-joint edges: Flat round and finished with edges eased.
- D. Shop Fabrication:
 - 1. All vision panels and baffles shall be cut to size by manufacturer or by fabricator prior to delivery to site. All glass edges shall be ground smooth, polished and eased. Provide all necessary holes wherever required by the approved Shop Drawings, drilled and tapped to suite project requirements. Do all cutting and drilling prior to tempering.

2.5 ACCESSORIES

- A. Glazing tape: Preformed butyl-polyisobutylene rubber with 100 percent solids contained in extruded tape roll form and complying with AAMA 804.1; coiled on release paper; of sizes required for proper glazing. equal to one of the following:
 - 1. Protective treatments 3030 or 606.
 - 2. Tremco Preshimmed 440.
 - 3. Woodmont Chem-Tape 40.
- B. Setting blocks: Neoprene, 80-90 shore A durometer hardness, certified to be "silicone compatible"; sized as follows:
 - 1. Length: 0.1 inch per square foot of glass, but not less than 4 inches.
 - 2. Width: equal to glazing rabbet space minus 1/16 inch.
 - 3. Height to suit glazing method and pane weight and area.
- C. Spacers: Neoprene, 60-80 shore A durometer hardness; sized as required.
- D. Glazing sealant:

- Joint Sealer Type SG (Silicone, general-purpose on-site glazing and repair glazing sealant): One-part medium modulus, neutral curing, synthetic rubber sealant, having a useful life expectancy of at least 20 years, conforming to ASTM C 920, Type S, grade NS, Class 50 for uses NT, G and A. Color as selected by Architect:
 - a. Dow Corning, product "795".
 - b. GE Silicones, product "SilGlaze II SCS2800".
 - c. Tremco, product, "Spectrim 2".
- E. Bond-breakers and backing materials: Type recommended by manufacturer of sealants and gaskets.
- F. Cleaners, Primers, and Sealers: Type recommended by manufacturer of glass and gaskets.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 EXAMINATION AND PREPARATION
 - A. Inspect receiving surfaces and ensure that they are dry and free from dust, or other foreign materials before glazing. Clean all surfaces with cloth saturated with mineral spirits of high-flash naphtha as recommended by glazing tape manufacturer, before glazing.
 - B. Field Measurements: Verify that field measurements are as indicated on approved Shop Drawings.
 - 1. Check all openings, prior to glazing, to make certain that the opening is square, plumb and secure in order that uniform face and edge clearances are maintained.
 - 2. Determine the actual sizes required by measuring the receiving openings. Size glass and mirrors to permit required clearance and bite around full perimeter of glass, as set forth in the referenced FGMA standards, or as recommended by the glass manufacturer. Do not nip edges, to remove flares or to reduce oversize dimensions, under any circumstance.
 - C. Beginning of installation means acceptance of existing conditions.
- 3.2 GENERAL INSTALLATION OF GLASS HAVING PERMANENT LABELS
 - A. Install glass units so that appropriate manufacturer's permanent label for safety glass, and permanent label for fire-rated glass are visible.
- 3.3 INSTALLATION WET GLAZING
 - A. Utilize wet glazing methods for field installation of glass in exterior curtainwall, storefront, window systems at exterior custom stile and rail wood doors.
 - B. Place setting blocks at quarter points on web of sill receiving member. Set glass unit in place with equal spaces on all sides.
 - C. Install spacers at a spacing not exceeding 24 inches apart uniformly around perimeter, between interior face of glass unit and the fixed glazing rabbet.

- D. Apply a continuous heel bead of specified sealant between the outer edges if the glass unit and the web of the receiving member, in sufficient quantity to engage the leg of the applied glazing stop, when installed.
- E. As the glazing stop is being applied, install spacers between the outer face of the glass unit and the stop, locating the spacers directly opposite the previously installed interior spacers. Install the glazing stops, ensuring that all clearances around the perimeter of the glass unit conform to the requirements of the respective standards referenced herein.
- F. Apply a continuous bead of sealant around the exterior and interior perimeters, between the glass unit and the fixed rabbet, and between the glass unit and the applied glazing stop, extending the sealant material slightly above the sight line to permit proper tooling thereof.
- G. Tool all exposed sealant at a 45 degree angle away from the glass surface, leaving the sealant surface uniformly dense and smooth.
- H. Immediately remove all excess sealant from surfaces of metal and glass.

3.4 PROTECTION

- A. Protect glass from breakage immediately upon installation. Use streamers or ribbons suitably attached to framing and held free of the glass. Do not apply warning markings directly to the glass.
- B. Cover glass To protect it from activities that might abrade the glass surface.

3.5 CLEANING

A. Clean glass surfaces promptly after installation, exercising care to avoid damage to the same. Remove excess glazing tape, labels, dirt, and other contaminants.

3.6 SAFETY GLASS SCHEDULE

- A. Safety Glass (fully tempered glass or laminated) glass is required at conditions identified by applicable codes, which include, but are not limited to the following:
 - 1. Glazing in swinging doors except jalousies.
 - 2. Glazing in fixed and sliding panels of sliding patio door assemblies and panels in other doors, including walk-in closets and wardrobes.
 - 3. Glazing in storm doors.
 - 4. Glazing in unframed swinging doors.
 - 5. Glazing in doors and enclosures for hot tubs, whirlpools, saunas, steam rooms, bathtubs and showers.
 - 6. Glazing in any portion of a building wall enclosing these above compartments where the exposed edge of the glazing is less than 60 inches above a standing surface.
 - 7. Glazing in a individual fixed or operable panel adjacent to a door where the nearest exposed edge of the glazing is within a 24-inch arc of either vertical edge of the door in a closed position and where the bottom exposed edge of the glazing is less than 60 inches above a walking surface. (panels where

there is an intervening wall or other permanent barrier between the door and the glazing are exempt.)

- 8. Glazing in an individual fixed or operable panel where the exposed area of an individual pane is greater than 9 square feet and the exposed bottom edge is less than 18 inches above the floor, the exposed top edge is greater than 36 inches above the floor, and one or more walking surface(s) are within 36 inches horizontally of the plane of the glazing. Exceptions include a panel with a protective bar (1-1/2 inches or more in height and capable of withstanding a horizontal load of 50 pounds per linear foot without contacting the glass installed on the accessible sides of the glazing 34 inches to 38 inches above the floor), and an outboard pane in insulating glass units or multiple glazing where the bottom exposed edge of the glass is 25 feet or more above any grade, roof, walking surface of other horizontal or sloped surface adjacent to the glass interior.
- 9. Glazing in guards and railings, including structural baluster panels and nonstructural in-fill panels, regardless of height above a walking surface.
- 10. Glazing in walls and fences enclosing indoor and outdoor swimming pools and spas when the bottom edge of the glazing on the pool side is less than 60 inches above a walking surface on the pool side of the glazing and the glazing is within 60 inches horizontally of a water's edge.
- 11. Glazing adjacent to stairways, landings and ramps when it is within 36 inches horizontally of a walking surface, within 60 inches horizontally of a bottom tread of a stairway in any direction, and the bottom edge is less than 60 inches above the plane of the adjacent walking surface (or stairway, measured from the nose of the tread).

End of Section

Section 22 05 00

COMMON WORK RESULTS FOR PLUMBING

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 SUMMARY

- A. Provide a complete working installation with all equipment in proper operational condition. Documents may not show or list every item required. The documents do not undertake to show or list every item to be provided. When an item not shown or listed is necessary for the proper operation of equipment which is shown or listed, provide an item which will allow the system to function properly at no increase in Contract Sum.
- B. Should there be any direct conflict in the specifications and drawings the most stringent requirement shall govern.
- C. Provide all control devices for mechanical equipment and systems in conjunction with control system requirements, including coordination with Division 26 for electrical connection for complete, tested and operational systems.
- D. The requirements of this section apply to all the Work of Division 22.
- E. The scope of work shall include but not be limited to the following:
 - 1. Provide and install all piping for domestic water, natural gas, sanitary,
 - storm, fuel oil system valves, specialties and accessories.
 - 2. Provide and install water heater, and accessories.
 - 3. Provide testing, adjusting and balancing for all systems.
 - 4. Carry out the commissioning requirements specified in Section 23 08 00 and other sections referenced in Division 1.
 - 5. Provide, design, dimension, coordinate, and install the following items specified as design build under specified performance criteria:
 - a. Support and anchorage of all equipment, valving, and piping. Refer to Section 22'05'29.

Bltn 3

F.

b. Vibration isolation and seismic anchorage. Refer to Section 22 05 48.

All sections within Division 23 - Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning

- 2. All sections within Division 21 Fire Protection System
- 3. All sections within Division 22 Plumbing Systems
- 4. All relevant sections within Division 26 Electrical
- 5. All sections within Division 1 General Requirements
- 6. Relevant sections within Division 3 Concrete
 - a. Section 3 30 00 Cast-In-Place Concrete
- 7. Relevant sections within Division 5 Metals

Related Sections

1.

- a. Section 55000 Metal Fabrications
- b. Section 55213 Pipe and Tube Railings
- 8. Relevant sections within Division 7 Thermal and Moisture Protection
 - a. Section 07 84 00 Fire Stopping

- 9. Relevant sections within Division 08 Openings
 - a. Section 8 71 00 Door Hardware
 - b. Section 89000 Louvers and Vents
- 10. Provisions of general LEED requirements and forms: 018113 "Sustainable Design Requirements".
- G. Comments on Construction Documents Drawings
 - 1. The drawings show the general arrangement of all piping, and equipment. Examine drawings and specifications very carefully and notify the Architect and/or Owner's Representative by letter or Request for Information (RFI) of any discrepancies so these can be rectified at an early date.
 - 2. Should conditions necessitate any rearrangements, the Contractor shall prepare and submit drawings showing the changes before proceeding with the work. If such changes are approved, they shall become a part of this contract after their approval.
 - 3. Due to the small scale of the drawings, it is not possible to show all offsets and every detail of construction. Additional fittings, valves, traps, transitions, ducts, etc., shall be furnished and installed at no extra cost to the Owner.
 - 4. The drawings are diagrammatic and are a graphic representation of the Contract Requirements, produced according to the best available standards to an optimum scale. Dimensions of work as indicated on plans are not guaranteed to be as-built dimensions. No measurements shall be scaled from the Drawings for use as a definite dimension for layout or fitting work in place. The Contractor is solely responsible for dimensional control and coordination of the work to be installed.
 - 5. The layout of equipment, as shown on the plans, shall be checked and exact location determined by dimensions of equipment accepted for installation. Consult the Architectural and Structural Drawings for all dimensions, locations of partitions, sizes of structural members, foundations, etc.
 - 6. The Contractor shall be responsible for the coordination of the plumbing systems with mechanical ducting and piping distribution, with the fire sprinklers, lighting, conduit, cable tray, structural members, ceiling support and all other trades present within the project.
- H. Minor Deviation from Construction Documents
 - 1. The dimensions and ratings of equipment herein specified or indicated on the Drawings are intended to establish the desired performance characteristics of such equipment. Minor deviations may be permitted after review by the Engineer and/or Owner's Representative to allow manufacturers specified to bid on their nearest standard equipment that provides at least the performance required.
 - 2. Manufacturers' catalog or model numbers and types mentioned in the Specifications or indicated on the drawings are used as design guides. In all cases, the manufacturer shall verify the duty specified with the particular characteristics of the equipment he intends to submit and shall submit only items which comply with Specification requirements.
 - 3. Where the equipment furnished differs in physical character from that specified or indicated, or where Contractor's substituted equipment requires increased service and facilities to be provided by other trades,

and such substitution is acceptable to the Engineer, Architect and/or Owner's Representative, the Contractor shall bear all costs of providing services, facilities and modifications to the system or building.

4. Where the equipment furnished requires redesign of systems, connections, or configuration, and such substitution is acceptable to the Engineer, Architect, and/or Owner's Representative, the contractor shall bear all costs associated with design engineering and shall pay the time and materials cost of the Engineer, Architect and/or owner's representative's review of this documentation. In addition, it is the contractor's responsibility to obtain approval from the authority having jurisdiction.

1.2 REFERENCES

- A. References to standard codes, specification of regulatory agencies shall mean editions in effect at date of proposal. Reference to technical societies, trade organizations, governmental agencies is made in this Division in accordance with the following abbreviations:
 - 1. AGA American Gas Standard
 - 2. ANSI American National Standards Institute
 - 3. ASHRAE American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air
 - Conditioning Engineers
 - 4. ASME American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 - 5. ASSE American Society of Sanitary Engineering
 - 6. ASTM American Society for Testing and Materials
 - 7. AWWA American Water Works Association
 - 8. AWS American Welding Society
 - 9. CDA Copper Development Association
 - 10. CISPI Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute
 - 11. EPA Environmental Protection Agency
 - 12. IAPMO International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical
 - Officials
 - 13.NECNational Electrical Code
 - 14. NEMA National Electrical Manufacturers' Association
 - 15. OSHA Occupational Safety and Health Administration
 - 16. PDI Plumbing and Drainage Institute
 - 17. UL Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
 - 18. FM FM Global

1.3 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Nothing in these plans or specifications is to be construed to permit work not conforming to the prevailing codes and regulations. Should there be any direct conflict between any referenced standard and the governing code, the mandatory code language shall govern to set only the minimum requirements and the most stringent requirement shall govern. A letter or Request for Information (RFI) shall be generated to highlight the discrepancy.
- B. Install Work by craftsmen skilled in the trade involved and by apprentices as indicated in the General Conditions.

- C. Electrical Testing: Provide the services of a qualified testing laboratory/agency to perform the specified field tests. Notify the Owner's Representative 24 hours in advance of performance of Work requiring testing. Provide all materials required for testing. Refer to Division 26 for detailed requirements of electrical testing.
- D. Factory and Field Testing
 - 1. See each Section for the required testing and procedures.
 - 2. Test reports shall include:
 - a. Description of equipment tested.
 - b. Description of test procedures.
 - c. Test results.
 - d. Names and signatures of witnesses of tests.
- E. Performance testing
 - 1. Upon completion of the Work and following adjustment of all equipment, conduct an operating test for each system's acceptance. Demonstrate all systems and equipment to be operational and free from all electrical and mechanical defects.
 - 2. Notify the Owner's Representative fourteen days in advance of when tests will be performed. At that time, provide a test procedure plan, test schedule and test procedure forms.
 - 3. Coordinate the work of Performance Testing with the Commissioning Requirements for Pre-Functional and Functional Testing.
- F. Materials and Workmanship
 - Materials shall be new, meet detailed requirements of the contract document and be identifiable as being specified or substitute products. Materials shall be kept in original packing material and protected from the elements by plastic and placed on dunnage until the item is installed. Once installed, all electrical devices shall be covered with sealed plastic until the building is fully enclosed and all spraying applications are complete.
 - 2. Materials that do not conform to the requirements of the contract documents, are not equal to approved samples or are unsatisfactory or unsuited to the purpose for which they are intended, will be rejected and shall not be installed.
 - 3. All work shall be performed by properly licensed plumbers, mechanics, and technicians with work limited to their respective trades.
 - 4. All equipment shall be installed in accordance with the recommendation of the manufacturer.
 - 5. Defective work, whether the result of poor workmanship, use of defective materials, damage through carelessness, or other cause shall be removed within ten (10) days after written notice is given by the Owner's Representative, and the work shall be re-executed by the Contractor. The fact that the Owner's Representative may have previously overlooked such defective work shall not constitute total or partial acceptance of it.
 - 6. In no case shall a Bidder base his bid on a class of material or workmanship less than that required by the contract documents nor the governing codes and ordinances.
 - 7. Materials and adhesives used throughout the plumbing systems for insulation, flexible connections and jackets or coverings regardless of kind for piping system components, shall have a flame spread rating not

over 25 without evidence of continued combustion and with a smoke developed rating not higher than 50. If such materials are to be applied with adhesives the adhesives used shall have a flame spread rating not over 25 and a smoke developed rating not higher than 50.

- G. Checking and Testing Equipment By Contractors and Manufacturer's Representative
 - 1. All equipment shall be installed per the manufacturer's instructions. During construction request supervisory assistance from equipment manufacturer's representatives so the equipment will be correctly installed. After installation, request the Owner's Representative to inspect and see the equipment is in proper working order.
 - 2. Manufacturer's representative shall review the overall system design relative to the proper application of his equipment in the particular system. That person shall note conduit, wiring, control, location, and other relevant relationships, and furnish appurtenances necessary for satisfactory operation.
 - 3. Before equipment start up, the manufacturer's representative shall submit to the Owner's Representative, a signed statement certifying to their inspection and noting that the equipment is properly installed and ready for operation.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

- A. Section 1 33 00 Submittal Procedures
- B. Preliminary List of Materials and Equipment
 - 1. Submit a Preliminary List of Materials and Equipment to the Owner's Representative for approval of manufacturers of all materials and equipment proposed to be provided for this project.
 - 2. The review of the Preliminary List of Material and Equipment shall only be construed to be a general review that the manufacturer is a recognized and reputable supplier of that general type of product and therefore eligible to submit his product in detail for review. The review designation of "no exception taken" to the Preliminary List does not exempt the Contractor from proving that the particular and specific equipment meets the project's requirements.
 - 3. Submit the List of Materials and Equipment for review/approval in accordance with Section 1 33 00: Submittal Procedures. Submit at least one month prior to the first submittal.
- C. Submittal Schedule
 - 1. Provide a submittal schedule at least one month prior to the first submittal.
 - 2. The submittal schedule shall be a complete list of all submittals to be made with projected date of submittal.
 - 3. The submittal schedule shall assume at least one "Revise and Resubmit" cycle. Delay to schedule associated with submittals' "Revise and Resubmit" designation are ineligible for change orders, as timely and correct work is a requirement of this contract.
- D. General Organization of Submittals

- 1. Submit as a minimum all the required data listed in the documents as specifying performance, material, and dimensions. Refer to individual specification sections, schedules, and drawings for requirements.
- 2. Organize submittals in the same sequence as they appear in specification sections, articles or paragraphs.
- 3. Each submission shall be made under the Specification Section Number it has been specified under. Submittals including equipment specified under a different specification section will be rejected and returned without review. Each section is required to be tracked separately for status designation, even if multiple sections are physically collated into a single binder.
- 4. Identify each item with each submittal by reference to Specification Section paragraph in which the item is specified or Drawing and Detail number. Annotate the submittal sheets with the equipment identification numbers appearing on the equipment schedule.
- 5. Include all information requested by the Specification Section in a single submittal. With the exception of shop drawings, incomplete submittals or phased submittals under the same specification section are not acceptable and will be returned without review.
- 6. Submit pertinent catalog and performance data sheets only. Annotate pages to clearly identify which specific product is submitted and for what tag number or application. Contractors shall not submit entire catalogs.
- 7. Submission shall be made in the form of a tab-indexed brochure. Index sheets shall be required for all material, plumbing fixtures and equipment, including but not limited to pipe, fittings, valves, insulation, etc. as listed. Index sheets shall be set up with columns to identify the following:
 - a. Specification clause number or drawing/detail number
 - b. Item type
 - c. Tag number as appropriate and/or application
 - d. Requirement from drawing schedule and specification
 - e. Feature data provided to show compliance
 - f. Compliance: yes or no
 - g. Notes from Contractor
- 8. Provide the number of submittal and shop drawing copies as defined under Section 1 33 00.
- E. Plumbing Fixtures and Equipment Submittals:
 - 1. Identify each item by manufacturer, brand, trade name, number, size, rating, or whatever other data is necessary to properly identify and check materials and equipment. Words "as specified" are not sufficient identification.
 - 2. Mark each item and data on each sheet. Where multiple product model types are listed on a single sheet, the contractor shall clearly indicate which specific item is submitted. If different model numbers of a single product line are submitted for different uses, this should be clearly annotated, identifying each individual use cross-referenced by the requirement it intends to fulfill. Submittals without annotation will be rejected and returned without review.
 - 3. Submittal literature, drawings and wiring diagrams shall be specifically applicable to this project and shall not contain extraneous material or optional choices. Clearly mark literature to indicate the proposed item

and its relevant features or options. Submittals shall include all those items listed in each individual Section.

- F. Shop Drawings:
 - 1. Prepare reproducible CAD drawings in AutoCAD.
 - 2. Shop drawings shall be provided for all systems included in Division 23 and for all areas addressed in the Construction Documents.
 - 3. Piping installation drawings shall be fully dimensioned complete with elevations and all fittings, valves, devices. Include details and dimensioned locations of supports, anchors and expansion devices. Dimensions shall be from gridlines. All equipment shall be shown to scale and shall match the required dimensions from the equipment submittals. All equipment access clearances shall be marked explicitly on the Shop Drawings with manufacturer and code required distances dimensioned and annotated as such.
 - 4. The drawings shall be minimum 1/4" = 1'-0" scale.
 - 5. Independent structural support and structural pad drawings shall be submitted for review by Structural Engineer.
 - 6. All equipment shall be labeled to match the schedules.
 - 7. The Contractor shall assure that each trade has coordinated work with other trades, prior to submittal. Division 22 shop drawings shall be issued after the coordination drawings are signed off by all other trades. Any conflicts that occur with other trades shall be brought to the attention of the Owner's Representative prior to issuance of the shop drawings.
 - 8. Shop fabrication, coordination and installation drawings that are prepared to scale by the Contractor are for his use and shall be his responsibility. These Drawings indicate where he intends to install the fixtures, material and equipment as required by the Contract Documents. Submission of contract documents or electronic files of contract documents for shop drawings is not sufficient as this would be an indication that field-level construction coordination has not taken place. Any such submittal will be rejected and returned without review.
 - 9. Prepare and submit supplementary Shop Drawings for all Work in "tight" areas, clearly indicating solutions to space problems and coordination with Work in other Sections. Identify congested conditions and provide a sufficient number of sections to demonstrate the solution proposed. These Drawings, as a requirement of this Division, shall indicate, superimposed, Work of all Sections involved in congested area, including plumbing piping, ductwork, piping, electrical work, ceiling work, equipment access requirements, etc. Include all mechanical rooms at larger scale and with sections under this clause. Identification of space problems without solutions is not acceptable within a shop drawing.
 - 10. During the shop drawing review process the owner's representative may request that supplementary shop drawings be produced for clarification and explicit demonstration of coordination in congested areas. This work shall be performed by the contractor at no cost as necessary under the previous clause.
 - 11. Prepare and submit Shop Drawings for all Work deviating from that indicated on Contract Drawings. Clearly indicate deviations and cross reference through notes the reason why the deviation was made.
 - 12. Shop Drawings shall show physical arrangement, construction details, finishes, materials used in fabrications, provisions for piping entrance,

access requirements for installation and maintenance, physical size, mechanical characteristics, foundation and support details, weight.

- a. Specifically indicate, by drawn detail or note, that equipment complies with each specifically stated requirement of the Contract Documents.
- b. Drawings shall be to scale and dimensioned (except piping diagrams not to scale).
- c. Drawings shall clearly show all required openings in construction, points of connection of other trades, and support locations and loads.
- d. Drawings may be prepared by vendor but shall be submitted as instruments of the Contractor. Such drawings shall be thoroughly checked and developed by the contractor to include the full contract scope. They shall be stamped by Contractor before submission for review.
- e. Catalog cuts and published material may be included to supplement scale drawings.
- 13. Each drawing shall have a blank space for use by the Owner's Representative and Contractor in recording disposition of material per Section 1 33 00.
- G. Coordinated Drawings:
 - 1. Refer to Section 1 33 00 Submittal Procedures for requirements.
 - 2. Coordinated drawings shall be provided for all areas.
 - 3. Coordinated Drawings shall show work of all trades including, but *not limited to:*
 - a. Piping, including:
 - 1) HVAC, Plumbing and Fire Protection.
 - 2) Minor Piping such as Drains, Air Vents, Condensate Piping, etc.
 - 3) Sleeves and Penetrations.
 - 4) Expansion Devices, Anchors, Guides and Hangers, Seismic Anchorage Devices.
 - b. Equipment, including points of connection and manufacturer's recommended access space. Nothing shall enter or cross through the required access space, which is defined as the volume extending from the top of the device to be maintained down to the floor. Any ceiling which interrupts this space shall be entirely removable including T-bars, vertical supports and seismic bracing of ceiling which shall be arranged to avoid the access zone.
 - c. Supports and Suspension Devices.
 - d. Piping High Points and Low Points.
 - e. Electrical Equipment.
 - f. Main Electrical Conduits and Bus Ducts.
 - g. Equipment Support and Suspension Devices including Hangers, Supports and Bracing.
 - h. Structural and Architectural Constraints including Beams, Braces, Trusses, Flanges, Constraints, Walls, Openings Ratings, Doors, Wall Types and Glazing.
 - i. Show location of:
 - 1) Valves.
 - 2) Piping Specialties.

- 3) Access Doors and Equipment Removal Paths.
- 4) Control and Electrical Panels.
- 5) Disconnect, Hand/OFF/Auto, and Emergency Power Off Switches.
- 6) All control sensors, control panels and required installation distances for access and stable performance.
- 4. Drawings shall indicate coordination with work in other Divisions which must be incorporated in mechanical spaces, including, but not limited to:
 - a. Mechanical equipment, piping and duct.
 - b. Irrigation Equipment and Piping.
 - c. Elevator Equipment.
 - d. Electrical Equipment.
 - e. Cable Trays.
- 5. Provide sections and elevations for all mechanical rooms, mechanical areas, areas with routed piping mains, and areas adjacent to the existing structure.
- H. Substitutions:
 - 1. In accordance with Section 1 60 00, and where permitted in each section.
 - 2. Specified products or equipment mean those named on the equipment schedules or identified as Specified Manufacturers herein. All other manufacturers listed are considered substitutions and must meet the requirements of this Section. Only manufacturers identified as Possible Substitutions in this specification may be offered as substitutions for approval.
 - 3. Substitution requests shall come simultaneous to the relevant submittal and shall not come through the RFI process, unless directed by the Owner's Representative.
 - 4. Submit shop drawings and proposed products that differ from the specified products and also indicate products with connections and show arrangements. Show necessary modifications of architectural, structural, plumbing, electrical and mechanical Work required by the proposed products, including relocation of drains, revised electrical circuits, relocation of roof or wall penetrations, and revised foundations.
 - 5. Accompany request for substitution review with table of comparison listing pertinent features of both specified and proposed materials including all scheduled data, material of construction, performance criteria, overall length, width, height dimensions, space required for tube replacement or maintenance access, motor type, horsepower, voltage, phase service factor, noise levels and controls. This is to be submitted in addition to the index sheet required above for all submittals. Review of proposed substitution will not be made without simultaneous receipt of satisfactory comparison tabulation. The substitution request shall also identify the offered reduction in contract value, which shall be inclusive of all cost associated with work by other trades. If paper copies of data from the referenced manufacturer are provided along with the submitted manufacturer as backup data for the table of comparisons, these shall be explicitly separated via tabs clearly marked as follows:
 - a. Substitution request and comparison table
 - b. Submitted data from requested manufacturer
 - c. Reference data from specified manufacturer

- 6. Limit submittal of substitutions to one proposal for each type or kind of item, unless otherwise explicitly permitted by the Owner. If the proposed product substitution is rejected by the Owner's Representative, submit the specified product at no cost to the project.
- 7. Review of drawings and other material submitted as a substitution shall not be construed as a complete check or constitute a waiver of the requirements of the Contract Documents. This review shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to fit the proposed materials to the spaces provided, and to effect necessary rearrangement or construction of other Work.
- 8. Any additional work required by other trades as a result of a substitution shall be covered under this Contract, without any additional cost or time delay imposed on the project.
- 9. When a substitution is proposed, the Contractor shall be responsible to ensure that the performance and quality of the scheduled or specified equipment is met. If additional accessories are required to achieve performance, they shall be provided at no cost.
- I. Resubmittals:
 - 1. Resubmittals shall be reviewed for compliance with the comments made on the original submittal. Clearly identify replies to comments, through a cover letter by the Contractor that lists each comment and the resolution of that comment. Mark with submittal number and date.
 - 2. Non-compliant items which were not noticed in an earlier submittal but are noticed in a resubmittal shall be noted as non-compliant and the resubmittal tagged for corrective action. The fact that the owner's representative may have overlooked the defect shall not constitute total or partial acceptance of it. The contractor remains responsible for delivering an installation that meets the design intent. All corrective action shall be performed at no additional cost or delay to the project.
 - 3. Re-submittals shall be complete and shall be explicitly annotated to note all changes. Contractor shall not just include specific responses to review comments, but shall show how the resubmittal data has been corrected and how all consequences of the change have been accommodated.
 - 4. Changes made in the resubmittal which are not directly a response to an earlier review comment shall be clearly identified on the letter of transmittal provided with the re-submittal and annotated within the body of the submittal. The reason for the change shall be included.
 - 5. One resubmittal will be reviewed. Review time for all second and higher resubmittals will be charged on a time and materials basis to the contractor regardless of the cause of the resubmittal. This will include all submittals to change manufacturer or equipment type after an original submittal was returned with no exceptions taken, unless the change is directly related to a Bulletin.
- J. Submittals Checking
 - 1. Before submitting shop drawings or equipment submittals to the Owner's Representative, the contractor shall check them in detail to be sure that all requirements of the plans and specifications have been fully met.
 - 2. Incomplete submittals and submittals not in accordance with the above requirements shall be returned without action, and resubmittal shall be required.

- 3. Review of drawings and other material submitted shall not be construed as a complete check or constitute a waiver of the requirements of the Contract Documents. This review shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility to fit the proposed materials to the spaces provided, to coordinate with the other trades and to effect necessary rearrangement or construction of other Work.
- 4. Review is not intended to verify dimensions or quantities, or to coordinate items shown on these Drawings. Review is for general conformance with design concept of the Project and general compliance with the information given in the Contract Documents. Contractor is responsible for dimensions, which shall be confirmed and correlated at the Jobsite, for fabrication processes and techniques or construction, for coordination of his Work with that of all other trades, for installed performance and the satisfactory quality of his work.
- 5. Review by the Owner's Representative of Submittals does not release the Contractor from full compliance with the requirements of the plans and specifications when Submittals deviate from these requirements.
- 6. Even though Submittals have been stamped "Reviewed" and no exceptions have been taken by the Engineer, the Contractor shall be fully responsible for all unauthorized deviations from the Drawings and specifications. Authorization for deviation will be made only by means of a letter from the Owner's Representative. The Owner's Representative's reviewed "No Exceptions Taken" stamp on a Submittal is not an authorization for a deviation from the plans and specifications.
- 7. Any corrections or modifications made by the Owner's Representative shall be deemed acceptable to the Contractor with no change in contract amount unless written notice is received by the Owner's Representative prior to the performance of any work affected by any corrections or modifications.
- 8. No material or equipment shall be released for manufacturer or shipment without first obtaining the Owner's Representative approved shop drawings.

1.5 PROJECT RECORD DOCUMENTS

- A. In accordance with Section 17700 Closeout Procedures: Record Documents, and as follows.
- B. Keep up-to-date during the progress of the job through, one set of drawings indicating the Record installation. In addition to changes made during course of Work, show following by dimension from readily obtained base line reference points:
 - 1. Exact location, type, and function of concealed valves and controllers.
 - 2. Exact size, invert elevations and location of above floor, underground and under floor piping.
- C. Underground utility services, both inside and outside of buildings, shall be dimensioned from permanent structures or bend mark. Utility services outside of buildings shall also show depth of burial with reference to the finished ground floor elevation.

- D. This set of drawings shall be kept on the project site at all times and shall be available for inspection by Owner's Representative or Construction Manager weekly.
- E. Submit completed Drawings to Owner's Representative for approval prior to authorization for final payment. Record drawings shall be certified as to their correctness by the signature of the Contractor and shall be stamped or otherwise identified as record drawings.
- F. At the completion of the project the Contractor shall submit record as-built drawings as specified under Section 17700 and their electronic CAD files. Drawings shall incorporate all the Owner's and Architect's comments and represent completed as-built conditions.

1.6 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS

- A. Operating and Maintenance Instructions and Manuals: In accordance with requirements of Section 17700 and as follows:
 - 1. Subsequent to completion of balancing and testing operations, this Division is responsible for instructing the owner's authorized representatives in all aspects of operation, adjustment and maintenance of mechanical plant and other mechanical equipment. Submit certificate, signed by owner's representative, attesting to their having been instructed per Section 17700 and as specified under individual Equipment section of this specification.
 - 2. Instructions on major items such as pumps, water heaters, etc. shall be by representative of manufacturer of the respective equipment.
 - 3. One month prior to request for final inspection, submit Operating and Maintenance manuals under Section 17700.
 - 4. Manuals shall include the following:
 - a. Section 1: A comprehensive table of contents and guide to the manuals contents and layout. This section shall enable the reader to comprehend the scope and purpose of the document and to identify readily where specific information can be obtained.
 - b. Section 2: Contractual and Legal records including:
 - 1) Name and Address of the installation.
 - 2) Details of City and State approvals.
 - 3) Name and Contact details of the Design Team and Installing Contractors and associated sub-contractors.
 - 4) Dates for Start of Installation, Substantial Completion, and Expiry of Warrantee period.
 - 5) Copies of maintenance service contracts and contact details for local service company.
 - 6) Copies of warrantees and bonds.
 - c. Subsequent Sections:

a)

- 1) Startup and Shutdown Procedures:
 - Provide a step-by-step write-up of all major equipment. When manufacturer's printed startup, troubleshooting and shut-down procedures are available, they shall be incorporated into the operating manual for reference.

- 2) Operating Instructions: Written operating instructions shall be included for the efficient and safe operation of all equipment.
- 3) Service Instructions: Provide the following information for all pieces of equipment:
 - a) Recommended spare parts, including catalog number and the name, manufacturer's name and contact information, address and telephone number of local suppliers of factory representative.
- 4) Lubrication and maintenance instructions and recommended service maintenance schedule for all equipment including all electric motors. Sample maintenance record forms for each equipment type.
- 5) A lubrication chart listing each item of equipment, all points of lubrication, proper lubricant, dates lubricated, and lubrication schedule.
- 6) Data sheets to show complete internal wiring, mechanical and electrical ratings and characteristics, catalog data on component parts whether furnished by equipment manufacturer or others, names, addresses and telephone numbers of source of supply for parts subject to wear or electrical failure, and description of operating, test, adjustment, and maintenance procedures.
 - Where data sheets included in manual cover equipment, options, or other features not part of equipment actually furnished, line out these references or otherwise clearly mark so remaining text, diagrams, drawings, schedules, and similar information shall apply specifically to equipment furnished.
 - b) Final submittals for equipment shall have final corrections included in the prints used for the manual.
- 7) Equipment List: List of all major equipment as installed shall include model number, capacities, and nameplate data. Include in the manuals, parts catalogs for each item of equipment furnished by him with the components identified by number of for replacement ordering.
- 8) Valve charts organized on a room and sequence basis, detailing room, system and valve numbers.
- 5. Controls Binder: Bind data in vinyl covered loose-leaf binders with title index tabs identifying items therein to include:
 - a. Detailed list of all control set points and control and wiring diagrams and software.
 - b. Detailed description of sequence of operation of each system, with charts and diagrams. Include emergency operation performance and resetting procedures as appropriate. Include explicit definition of all setpoints, alarm triggers, loop tuning coefficients, and ranges present within programming at time of handover.

- c. Provide full size copies of Record one-line diagrams, folded into plastic covers. Obtain Record prints from Owner's Representative at Contractor's cost and have prints thin laminated by a firm normally engaged in this work.
- d. Provide laminated control diagrams. Diagrams shall show complete equipment, controls, model numbers, etc., marked to correspond to identification on equipment.
- 6. Certification Binder
 - a. Certificates: Submit final inspection certificates signed by governing authorities.
 - b. Letters from manufacturers certifying their supervision of equipment installation and start-up procedures.
 - c. Machinery vibration test reports.
 - d. Certificates of sterilization/chlorination of plumbing systems.
 - e. Test certificates.
 - f. Instruction certificates.
 - g. Final inspection certificate signed by governing authorities.
- 7. Submit drafts of service and maintenance instruction sheets to Owner's Representative for review before preparing final sets.

1.7 TEMPORARY FACILITIES

- A. Temporary Water: Provided under Section 15000.
- B. Temporary Light and Power: Provided under Section 15000.
- 1.8 REGULATIONS, CODES, PERMITS AND FEES
 - A. Conform to all rules, regulations, laws, and ordinances governing the area in which this construction occurs.
 - B. Obtain the required permits from the local authorities for this work and pay for all fees required by the State and Federal authorities for permits, inspections and review, including special agency construction and operating permits. Make corrections in the work as required by the Owner's Representative or Inspector to pass local regulations.
 - C. Provide local authorities with all notices relating to this Division.
 - D. Provide Owner, Owner's Representative and local Inspectors access to work at all times.
 - E. Contractor shall be responsible for all law violations caused by the work under this Division. Notify the Owner's Representative in writing when a discrepancy occurs between code requirements and work shown on drawings and resolve matter before proceeding with work.
 - F. Make application and pay for all certificates of inspection, taxes and permits required by Local, State or Federal Governments, public utilities, or other authorities having lawful jurisdiction. Deliver to the Owner's Representative any and all certificates of inspections, permits, and approvals that may be required by such authorities.

1.9 COOPERATION BETWEEN TRADES

1.

- A. Division 1 General Requirements
- B. Cooperate with all other Divisions performing work on this project as necessary to achieve a complete neatly fitted installation for each condition. Consult the Drawings and Specifications to determine nature and extent of work specified in other Divisions that adjoins, shares space with, or attaches to the work of this Division. Confer with other Divisions at the site to coordinate this work with theirs in view of job conditions to the end that interferences may be eliminated, and that maximum headroom and clearance may be obtained. If interferences develop, the Owner's Representative's decision will be final as to which Division shall relocate its work, and no additional compensation will be allowed for the moving of piping, ductwork, conduit or equipment to clear such interferences.
- C. Electrical Work for Plumbing Equipment
 - Division 26 Contractor: Wire all mechanical equipment furnished by this Division in accordance with the following general provisions:
 - a. Provide 120-volt emergency power circuits available at panel for control contractor's use.
 - b. Provide and wire heavy-duty, quick-make, quick-break type disconnect switches, manual pushbuttons and other fire alarm hard-wiring specifically called for in the documents or noted in electrical specifications and wherever required by Code.
 - c. Receive, unload, set, and rough align all separately shipped motors.
 - d. Receive, unload, set and install all motor starters and variable frequency drives.
 - e. Wire all miscellaneous solenoid valves, relays and other components provided with equipment which is not factory wired or part of control contractor's scope.
 - f. Wire fire alarm lighting controls and other monitoring systems for interface with Building Management and Control System.
 - g. Wire interlocks between equipment as called for in Controls specifications.
 - h. Provide final equipment connections for all equipment with voltage greater than 120-volt, including overcurrent protection and disconnect.
 - i. Provide final equipment connections for 120-volt equipment that requires motor starters. Include starter, overcurrent protection, and disconnect.
 - 2. Division 22 shall provide the following:
 - a. All control devices noted on the drawings and within the specifications.
 - b. Complete and accurate wiring diagrams to Division 26 for all equipment requiring electrical power wiring.
 - c. Separately shipped motors and variable frequency drives shall be installed by Division 26. Adjustable motor bases and all bolts and nuts required for installation of base and motor shall be provided and installed by Division 22.
 - d. Field lubricate all motors prior to operation and maintain lubrication prior to acceptance of equipment by the Owner's Representative.

- e. Provide motor terminal connection diagram as prepared by motor manufacturers.
- f. Provide 120V wiring from dedicated J-box to Control Panels or controllers.
- g. Provide control wiring from Control Panel to controlled device.
- D. Cutting and Patching
 - 1. The Contractor shall do all cutting of building materials, piping, etc., as required for the installation of work.
 - 2. No structural members shall be cut without the prior approval of the Owner's Representative. To gain approval to cut concrete, Ferroscan the affected area and submit scan results to Structural Engineer for review. Submit to Owner's Representative, drawings and details for the support of structure around the opening. If the standard structural details are to be used, then submit a plan that cross-references all penetrations against detail numbers for review. Otherwise, submit drawings, design, and calculations stamped by a Registered Professional Structural Engineer in the State of New York. Any cutting and remedial support shall be done in a manner satisfactory to the Owner's Representative.
 - 3. Patching of building structure, walls, floors, etc. during normal work progress with Requirements of Division 1.
 - 4. All patching of or repair of damage to completed work in place shall be done to meet with the approval of the Owner's Representative.
 - 5. All cutting shall be performed with machine saw. Holes for pipes in concrete walls or floors shall be drilled with core drilling equipment.
 - 6. Work in place that is subsequently cut is seen as evidence of the contractor's lack of field coordination during the shop drawing production phase. Because field coordination is a requirement of the contract, the contractor must bear all costs of cutting, patching and repair for corrective work

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 NOT USED

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 INSTALLATION OF EQUIPMENT
 - A. Install equipment according to the manufacturer's instructions, code requirements, and required access clearances.
- 3.2 LOCAL AND EXISTING CONDITIONS
 - A. Prior to bidding visit the site and determine all existing conditions affecting work in this Division. Examine all Drawings and Specifications to familiarize with the type of construction to be used, and the nature and extent of work of other trades.

- B. Observe the conditions under which deliveries of materials and equipment shall be made and under which such materials and equipment can be stored and shall include adequate provision in the bid proposal.
- C. Any connections to or relocation of any existing utility line requiring temporary discontinuance of utility services which are in active use shall be scheduled and coordinated with the utility companies and the Owner's Representative. In no case shall the services be left disconnected at the end of a working day or weekend unless authorized by representatives of the utilities and the Owner. Any existing utility service damaged shall be repaired to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative.

3.3 PROVISIONS FOR LATER INSTALLATIONS

- A. At the start of the project, meet with the Owner's Representative to obtain information regarding allowable sleeve or penetration spacing and size.
- B. Where any Plumbing work cannot be installed as the work progresses, the Contractor shall provide and arrange for the building in of boxes, sleeves, inserts, fixtures or devices as necessary to permit installation of the omitted work during later phases of construction. This field coordination work shall be completed prior to structural shop drawings and shall follow the principles set forth in the meeting reference above. Arrange for and lay out any chases, holes, or other openings that must be provided in masonry, concrete or other work.
- C. The Contractor shall be responsible for being aware of the nature and arrangement of the materials and construction to which the work attaches or passes through, and shall propose support and penetration details that are consistent with maintaining the integrity and performance of the construction such as, but not limited to, fire-resistive construction, acoustically rated construction, vibrated isolated construction, water tight construction, fire proofed construction, and isolated construction.
- D. This work shall be incorporated into the initial shop drawing review of the construction (wall, floor, etc.) that is affected so that the owner's representative may review the impact of the holes.
- E. The contractor shall bear the cost of time and materials for the Owner's Representative to re-analyze the construction if the original spacing principles are not adhered to, for whatever reason.
- F. Once the structural shop drawings are returned with no exception taken, the contractor shall bear the cost of time and materials for the owner's representative to review the appropriateness of cutting or drilled holes in planned or existing construction.

3.4 HOIST, RIGGING, TRANSPORTATION AND SCAFFOLDING

A. Provide all scaffolding, staging, cribbing, tackle hoist and rigging necessary for placing all materials and equipment in their proper places in the project. All temporary work shall be removed from the premises when its use is no longer required.

B. Prior to placing equipment or scaffolding, the contractor shall provide written verification that the structure on which the load is imposed has sufficient strength to accommodate the point and/or line loads.

3.5 PROTECTION AND STORAGE

- A. All stock-piled material shall be placed on pallets and protected from weather and from entry of foreign material and construction dust by plastic. All stored materials and equipment shall be carefully inspected and cleaned prior to installation and replaced with new material or equipment if found to be damaged, corroded, etc.
- B. Equipment which is observed to be exposed to the weather, dirt or construction debris can be interpreted by the owner's representative as defective equipment under this clause.

3.6 FIELD VERIFICATION

- A. All dimensions, locations of equipment and connections to utilities or pre-existing equipment shall be verified in field prior to construction and installation.
- B. Architectural plans will hold precedence over mechanical plans as to location of partitions and diffusers.
- C. Measurements in existing buildings shall take precedence over all other plans with regards to identifying location of existing installations.
- D. All roughing in construction dimensions shall be made from architectural plans where discrepancies may exist. No change orders will be allowed for shifts in mechanical piping, ductwork, or equipment to match rough-in hole locations within 10 feet or original mechanical drawings.
- E. Plumbing plans shall take precedence over electrical and mechanical plans with regards to placement of plumbing equipment and layout of electrical and mechanical equipment within rooms designated as "plumbing rooms."

3.7 TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

A. Furnish all tools and equipment necessary for the proper installation, protection and upkeep of the work.

3.8 EXCAVATION, TRENCHING AND BACKFILL

- A. Coordinate trenching and backfill required for the installation of this Division as detailed in Division 31. Repair or replace all street, roadway, sidewalk, pavements and other work incidental thereto.
- B. Perform all excavations, trenching, and backfill required to complete the work in this Division, regardless of the character of the materials encountered or the method of excavation required.

- C. All excavations shall be inspected by the Owner's Representative and approved before placing of any pipe or duct.
- D. Pumping equipment shall be provided as necessary to keep trenches free from standing water. All shoring necessary to maintain the banks of excavations and to prevent any sloughing or caving-in, and as necessary to prevent damage of any kind which may occur in connection with this work shall be furnished and installed by the Contractor.

3.9 CLEANING

- A. Clean premises of all excess construction material and debris caused by work, in accordance with Section 17700.
- B. Surfaces shall be left clean, debris shall be removed, and equipment shall be furnished in prime coat finish unless otherwise specified.
- C. Clean exterior of piping and equipment, exposed in complete structure. Remove rust, paint overspray, fireproofing overspray, plaster and dirt by wire brushing; remove grease, oil and similar materials by wiping with clean rags and suitable solvents.
- D. Motors, Pumps and Other Items with Factory Finish: Remove grease, oil, paint overspray, fireproofing overspray, gypsum board mud splatters and leave surfaces clean.

3.10 FINAL INSPECTION

- A. As the work nears completion, review the requirements of the Contract Documents, inspect the work and inform all parties involved in work to be corrected or completed before the project can be deemed substantially complete.
- B. When the project is substantially complete, notify the Owner's Representative in writing of this fact, listing those items of work remaining incomplete, the reason for incompleteness, and the anticipated date that all remaining work will be completed. Carry out own final inspection and be satisfied that the work is complete. Final inspection of the project will then be scheduled by the Owner's Representative.
- C. The Owner's Representative reserves the right to cancel and reschedule the inspection in the event considerable more work remains to be completed or corrected than indicated in the written request for inspection.
- D. All items not completed or found not complying with drawings or specifications by the Owner's Representative will be identified in an inspection report by Owner's Representative.
- E. Correct all items on inspection report. Make the correction and initial and date each item on the report after corrections have been completed.

3.11 PROJECT CLOSE-OUT

- A. Prior to requesting Owner's Representative's inspection for certification of substantial completion, complete the following and list known exceptions in request:
 - 1. Obtain final inspections and approvals from all governmental jurisdictions that are required for the project.
 - 2. Submit record drawings, maintenance manuals, warranties, and similar final record information.
 - 3. Deliver tools, spare parts, extra stocks of materials, and similar physical items to the Owner.
 - 4. Complete start-up, testing and demonstration of systems to the satisfaction of the Owner's Representative that the entire installation is complete, properly adjusted and is in proper operating condition.
 - 5. Complete final cleaning requirements.

End of Section

Section 22 05 29

HANGERS AND SUPPORTS FOR PLUMBING PIPING AND EQUIPMENT

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS
 - A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.
- 1.2 SUMMARY
 - A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Metal pipe hangers and supports.
 - 2. Trapeze pipe hangers.
 - 3. Fiberglass pipe hangers.
 - 4. Metal framing systems.
 - 5. Thermal-hanger shield inserts.
 - 6. Fastener systems.
 - 7. Pipe stands.
 - 8. Pipe positioning systems.
 - 9. Equipment supports.
 - B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 055000 "Metal Fabrications" for structural-steel shapes and plates for trapeze hangers for pipe and equipment supports.
 - Section 220516 "Expansion Fittings and Loops for Plumbing Piping" for pipe guides and anchors.
 Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and

Bltn 3 3. Section 220548 "Vibration and Section Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment" for vibration isolation devices.

- 1.3 DEFINITIONS
 - A. MSS: Manufacturers Standardization Society of The Valve and Fittings Industry Inc.

1.4 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Delegated Design: Design trapeze pipe hangers and equipment supports, including comprehensive engineering analysis by a qualified professional engineer, using performance requirements and design criteria indicated.
- B. Structural Performance: Hangers and supports for plumbing piping and equipment

shall withstand the effects of gravity loads and stresses within limits and under conditions indicated according to ASCE/SEI 7.

- 1. Design supports for multiple pipes, including pipe stands, capable of supporting combined weight of supported systems, system contents, and test water.
- 2. Design equipment supports capable of supporting combined operating weight of supported equipment and connected systems and components.
- 3. Design seismic-restraint hangers and supports for piping and equipment and obtain approval from authorities having jurisdiction.

1.5 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. Shop Drawings: Signed and sealed by a qualified professional engineer. Show fabrication and installation details and include calculations for the following; include Product Data for components:
 - 1. Trapeze pipe hangers.
 - 2. Metal framing systems.
 - 3. Fiberglass strut systems.
 - 4. Pipe stands.
 - 5. Equipment supports.
- C. Delegated-Design Submittal: For trapeze hangers indicated to comply with performance requirements and design criteria, including analysis data signed and sealed by the qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.
 - 1. Detail fabrication and assembly of trapeze hangers.
 - 2. Design Calculations: Calculate requirements for designing trapeze hangers.

1.6 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

A. Welding certificates.

1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Structural Steel Welding Qualifications: Qualify procedures and personnel according to AWS D1.1/D1.1M, "Structural Welding Code Steel."
- B. Pipe Welding Qualifications: Qualify procedures and operators according to ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 METAL PIPE HANGERS AND SUPPORTS

- A. Carbon-Steel Pipe Hangers and Supports:
 - 1. Description: MSS SP-58, Types 1 through 58, factory-fabricated components.
 - 2. Galvanized Metallic Coatings: Pre-galvanized or hot dipped.
 - 3. Nonmetallic Coatings: Plastic coating, jacket, or liner.
 - 4. Padded Hangers: Hanger with fiberglass or other pipe insulation pad or cushion to support bearing surface of piping.
 - 5. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.
- B. Stainless-Steel Pipe Hangers and Supports:
 - 1. Description: MSS SP-58, Types 1 through 58, factory-fabricated components.
 - 2. Padded Hangers: Hanger with fiberglass or other pipe insulation pad or cushion to support bearing surface of piping.
 - 3. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.
- C. Copper Pipe Hangers:
 - 1. Description: MSS SP-58, Types 1 through 58, copper-coated-steel, factoryfabricated components.
 - 2. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.

2.2 TRAPEZE PIPE HANGERS

A. Description: MSS SP-69, Type 59, shop- or field-fabricated pipe-support assembly made from structural carbon-steel shapes with MSS SP-58 carbon-steel hanger rods, nuts, saddles, and U-bolts.

2.3 METAL FRAMING SYSTEMS

- A. MFMA Manufacturer Metal Framing Systems:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 2. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide product indicated on Drawings or comparable product by one of the following:
 - a. Cooper B-Line, Inc.
 - b. Flex-Strut Inc.
 - c. Thomas & Betts Corporation.
 - d. Unistrut Corporation; Tyco International, Ltd.
 - 3. Description: Shop- or field-fabricated pipe-support assembly for supporting multiple parallel pipes.
 - 4. Standard: MFMA-4.

- 5. Channels: Continuous slotted steel channel with inturned lips.
- 6. Channel Nuts: Formed or stamped steel nuts or other devices designed to fit into channel slot and, when tightened, prevent slipping along channel.
- 7. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.
- 8. Metallic Coating: Hot-dipped galvanized
- B. Non-MFMA Manufacturer Metal Framing Systems:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 2. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide product indicated on Drawings or comparable product by one of the following:
 - a. Anvil International; a subsidiary of Mueller Water Products Inc.
 - b. Empire Industries, Inc.
 - c. Haydon Corporation; H-Strut Division.
 - d. NIBCO INC.
 - 3. Description: Shop- or field-fabricated pipe-support assembly made of steel channels, accessories, fittings, and other components for supporting multiple parallel pipes.
 - 4. Standard: Comply with MFMA-4.
 - 5. Channels: Continuous slotted steel channel with inturned lips.
 - 6. Channel Nuts: Formed or stamped steel nuts or other devices designed to fit into channel slot and, when tightened, prevent slipping along channel.
 - 7. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.
 - 8. Coating: [Zinc].

2.4 FIBERGLASS STRUT SYSTEMS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
- B. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide product indicated on Drawings or comparable product by one of the following:
 - 1. Allied Tube & Conduit.
 - 2. Champion Fiberglass, Inc.
 - 3. Cooper B-Line, Inc.
- C. Description: Shop- or field-fabricated pipe-support assembly similar to MFMA-4 for supporting multiple parallel pipes.
 - 1. Channels: Continuous slotted fiberglass channel with inturned lips.
 - 2. Channel Nuts: Fiberglass nuts or other devices designed to fit into channel slot and, when tightened, prevent slipping along channel.
 - 3. Hanger Rods: Continuous-thread rod, nuts, and washer made of stainless steel.

2.5 THERMAL-HANGER SHIELD INSERTS

- A. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1. Carpenter & Paterson, Inc.
 - 2. National Pipe Hanger Corporation.
 - 3. Pipe Shields, Inc.; a subsidiary of Piping Technology & Products, Inc.
 - 4. Rilco Manufacturing Co., Inc.
- B. Insulation-Insert Material for Cold Piping: ASTM C 552, Type II cellular glass with 100psig or ASTM C 591, Type VI, Grade 1 polyisocyanurate with 125-psig minimum compressive strength and vapor barrier.
- C. Insulation-Insert Material for Hot Piping: ASTM C 552, Type II cellular glass with 100psig or ASTM C 591, Type VI, Grade 1 polyisocyanurate with 125-psig minimum compressive strength.
- D. For Trapeze or Clamped Systems: Insert and shield shall cover entire circumference of pipe.
- E. For Clevis or Band Hangers: Insert and shield shall cover lower 180 degrees of pipe.
- F. Insert Length: Extend 2 inches beyond sheet metal shield for piping operating below ambient air temperature.

2.6 FASTENER SYSTEMS

- A. Powder-Actuated Fasteners: Threaded-steel stud, for use in hardened portland cement concrete with pull-out, tension, and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials where used.
- B. Mechanical-Expansion Anchors: Insert-wedge-type, stainless steel anchors, for use in hardened portland cement concrete; with pull-out, tension, and shear capacities appropriate for supported loads and building materials where used.

2.7 PIPE STANDS

- A. General Requirements for Pipe Stands: Shop- or field-fabricated assemblies made of manufactured corrosion-resistant components to support roof-mounted piping.
- B. Compact Pipe Stand: One-piece plastic unit with integral-rod roller, pipe clamps, or Vshaped cradle to support pipe, for roof installation without membrane penetration.
- C. Low-Type, Single-Pipe Stand: One-piece stainless-steel base unit with plastic roller, for roof installation without membrane penetration.
- D. High-Type, Single-Pipe Stand:

- 1. Description: Assembly of base, vertical and horizontal members, and pipe support, for roof installation without membrane penetration.
- 2. Base: Stainless steel.
- 3. Vertical Members: Two or more cadmium-plated-steel or stainless-steel, continuous-thread rods.
- 4. Horizontal Member: Cadmium-plated-steel or stainless-steel rod with plastic or stainless-steel, roller-type pipe support.
- E. High-Type, Multiple-Pipe Stand:
 - 1. Description: Assembly of bases, vertical and horizontal members, and pipe supports, for roof installation without membrane penetration.
 - 2. Bases: One or more; plastic.
 - 3. Vertical Members: Two or more protective-coated-steel channels.
 - 4. Horizontal Member: Protective-coated-steel channel.
 - 5. Pipe Supports: Galvanized-steel, clevis-type pipe hangers.
- F. Curb-Mounting-Type Pipe Stands: Shop- or field-fabricated pipe supports made from structural-steel shapes, continuous-thread rods, and rollers, for mounting on permanent stationary roof curb.

2.8 PIPE POSITIONING SYSTEMS

A. Description: IAPMO PS 42, positioning system of metal brackets, clips, and straps for positioning piping in pipe spaces; for plumbing fixtures in commercial applications.

2.9 EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

A. Description: Welded, shop- or field-fabricated equipment support made from structural carbon-steel shapes.

2.10 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

- A. Structural Steel: ASTM A 36/A 36M, carbon-steel plates, shapes, and bars; black and galvanized.
- B. Grout: ASTM C 1107, factory-mixed and -packaged, dry, hydraulic-cement, nonshrink and nonmetallic grout; suitable for interior and exterior applications.
 - 1. Properties: Nonstaining, noncorrosive, and nongaseous.
 - 2. Design Mix: 5000-psi, 28-day compressive strength.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 HANGER AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

- A. Metal Pipe-Hanger Installation: Comply with MSS SP-69 and MSS SP-89. Install hangers, supports, clamps, and attachments as required to properly support piping from the building structure.
- B. Metal Trapeze Pipe-Hanger Installation: Comply with MSS SP-69 and MSS SP-89. Arrange for grouping of parallel runs of horizontal piping, and support together on field-fabricated trapeze pipe hangers.
 - 1. Pipes of Various Sizes: Support together and space trapezes for smallest pipe size or install intermediate supports for smaller diameter pipes as specified for individual pipe hangers.
 - 2. Field fabricate from ASTM A 36/A 36M, carbon-steel shapes selected for loads being supported. Weld steel according to AWS D1.1/D1.1M.
- C. Fiberglass Pipe-Hanger Installation: Comply with applicable portions of MSS SP-69 and MSS SP-89. Install hangers and attachments as required to properly support piping from building structure.
- D. Metal Framing System Installation: Arrange for grouping of parallel runs of piping, and support together on field-assembled metal framing systems.
- E. Fiberglass Strut System Installation: Arrange for grouping of parallel runs of piping, and support together on field-assembled fiberglass struts.
- F. Thermal-Hanger Shield Installation: Install in pipe hanger or shield for insulated piping.
- G. Fastener System Installation:
 - 1. Install powder-actuated fasteners for use in lightweight concrete or concrete slabs less than 4 inches thick in concrete after concrete is placed and completely cured. Use operators that are licensed by powder-actuated tool manufacturer. Install fasteners according to powder-actuated tool manufacturer's operating manual.
 - 2. Install mechanical-expansion anchors in concrete after concrete is placed and completely cured. Install fasteners according to manufacturer's written instructions.
- H. Pipe Stand Installation:
 - 1. Pipe Stand Types except Curb-Mounted Type: Assemble components and mount on smooth roof surface. Do not penetrate roof membrane.
 - 2. Curb-Mounted-Type Pipe Stands: Assemble components or fabricate pipe stand and mount on permanent, stationary roof curb. See Section 077200 "Roof Accessories" for curbs.
- I. Pipe Positioning-System Installation: Install support devices to make rigid supply and

waste piping connections to each plumbing fixture.

- J. Install hangers and supports complete with necessary attachments, inserts, bolts, rods, nuts, washers, and other accessories.
- K. Equipment Support Installation: Fabricate from welded-structural-steel shapes.
- L. Install hangers and supports to allow controlled thermal and seismic movement of piping systems, to permit freedom of movement between pipe anchors, and to facilitate action of expansion joints, expansion loops, expansion bends, and similar units.
- M. Install lateral bracing with pipe hangers and supports to prevent swaying.
- N. Install building attachments within concrete slabs or attach to structural steel. Install additional attachments at concentrated loads, including valves, flanges, and strainers, NPS 2-1/2 and larger and at changes in direction of piping. Install concrete inserts before concrete is placed; fasten inserts to forms and install reinforcing bars through openings at top of inserts.
- O. Load Distribution: Install hangers and supports so that piping live and dead loads and stresses from movement will not be transmitted to connected equipment.
- P. Pipe Slopes: Install hangers and supports to provide indicated pipe slopes and to not exceed maximum pipe deflections allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.
- Q. Insulated Piping:
 - 1. Attach clamps and spacers to piping.
 - a. Piping Operating above Ambient Air Temperature: Clamp may project through insulation.
 - b. Piping Operating below Ambient Air Temperature: Use thermal-hanger shield insert with clamp sized to match OD of insert.
 - c. Do not exceed pipe stress limits allowed by ASME B31.9 for building services piping.
 - 2. Install MSS SP-58, Type 39, protection saddles if insulation without vapor barrier is indicated. Fill interior voids with insulation that matches adjoining insulation.
 - a. Option: Thermal-hanger shield inserts may be used. Include steel weightdistribution plate for pipe NPS 4 and larger if pipe is installed on rollers.
 - 3. Install MSS SP-58, Type 40, protective shields on cold piping with vapor barrier. Shields shall span an arc of 180 degrees.
 - a. Option: Thermal-hanger shield inserts may be used. Include steel weightdistribution plate for pipe NPS 4 and larger if pipe is installed on rollers.
 - 4. Shield Dimensions for Pipe: Not less than the following:
 - a. NPS 1/4 to NPS 3-1/2: 12 inches long and 0.048 inch thick.

- b. NPS 4: 12 inches long and 0.06 inch thick.
- c. NPS 5 and NPS 6: 18 inches long and 0.06 inch thick.
- d. NPS 8 to NPS 14: 24 inches long and 0.075 inch thick.
- e. NPS 16 to NPS 24: 24 inches long and 0.105 inch thick.
- 5. Pipes NPS 8 and Larger: Include wood or reinforced calcium-silicate-insulation inserts of length at least as long as protective shield.
- 6. Thermal-Hanger Shields: Install with insulation same thickness as piping insulation.

3.2 EQUIPMENT SUPPORTS

- A. Fabricate structural-steel stands to suspend equipment from structure overhead or to support equipment above floor.
- B. Grouting: Place grout under supports for equipment and make bearing surface smooth.
- C. Provide lateral bracing, to prevent swaying, for equipment supports.

3.3 METAL FABRICATIONS

- A. Cut, drill, and fit miscellaneous metal fabrications for trapeze pipe hangers and equipment supports.
- B. Fit exposed connections together to form hairline joints. Field weld connections that cannot be shop welded because of shipping size limitations.
- C. Field Welding: Comply with AWS D1.1/D1.1M procedures for shielded, metal arc welding; appearance and quality of welds; and methods used in correcting welding work; and with the following:
 - 1. Use materials and methods that minimize distortion and develop strength and corrosion resistance of base metals.
 - 2. Obtain fusion without undercut or overlap.
 - 3. Remove welding flux immediately.
 - 4. Finish welds at exposed connections so no roughness shows after finishing and so contours of welded surfaces match adjacent contours.

3.4 ADJUSTING

- A. Hanger Adjustments: Adjust hangers to distribute loads equally on attachments and to achieve indicated slope of pipe.
- B. Trim excess length of continuous-thread hanger and support rods to **1-1/2 inches**.

3.5 PAINTING

- A. Touchup: Clean field welds and abraded areas of shop paint. Paint exposed areas immediately after erecting hangers and supports. Use same materials as used for shop painting. Comply with SSPC-PA 1 requirements for touching up field-painted surfaces.
 - 1. Apply paint by brush or spray to provide a minimum dry film thickness of 2.0 mils.
- B. Touchup: Cleaning and touchup painting of field welds, bolted connections, and abraded areas of shop paint on miscellaneous metal are specified in [Section 099113 "Exterior Painting."] [Section 099123 "Interior Painting."] [Section 099600 "High-Performance Coatings."]
- C. Galvanized Surfaces: Clean welds, bolted connections, and abraded areas and apply galvanizing-repair paint to comply with ASTM A 780.

3.6 HANGER AND SUPPORT SCHEDULE

- A. Specific hanger and support requirements are in Sections specifying piping systems and equipment.
- B. Comply with MSS SP-69 for pipe-hanger selections and applications that are not specified in piping system Sections.
- C. Use hangers and supports with galvanized metallic coatings for piping and equipment that will not have field-applied finish.
- D. Use nonmetallic coatings on attachments for electrolytic protection where attachments are in direct contact with copper tubing.
- E. Use carbon-steel pipe hangers and supports and attachments for general service applications.
- F. Use stainless-steel pipe hangers and stainless-steel attachments for hostile environment applications.
- G. Use copper-plated pipe hangers and copper attachments for copper piping and tubing.
- H. Use padded hangers for piping that is subject to scratching.
- I. Use thermal-hanger shield inserts for insulated piping and tubing.
- J. Horizontal-Piping Hangers and Supports: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Adjustable, Steel Clevis Hangers (MSS Type 1): For suspension of noninsulated or insulated, stationary pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 30.
 - 2. Yoke-Type Pipe Clamps (MSS Type 2): For suspension of up to 1050 deg, pipes NPS 4 to NPS 24, requiring up to 4 inches of insulation.
 - 3. Carbon- or Alloy-Steel, Double-Bolt Pipe Clamps (MSS Type 3): For suspension

of pipes NPS 3/4 to NPS 36, requiring clamp flexibility and up to 4 inches of insulation.

- 4. Steel Pipe Clamps (MSS Type 4): For suspension of cold and hot pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 24 if little or no insulation is required.
- 5. Pipe Hangers (MSS Type 5): For suspension of pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 4, to allow off-center closure for hanger installation before pipe erection.
- 6. Adjustable, Swivel Split- or Solid-Ring Hangers (MSS Type 6): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 3/4 to NPS 8.
- 7. Adjustable, Steel Band Hangers (MSS Type 7): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 8.
- 8. Adjustable Band Hangers (MSS Type 9): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 8.
- 9. Adjustable, Swivel-Ring Band Hangers (MSS Type 10): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 8.
- 10. Split Pipe Ring with or without Turnbuckle Hangers (MSS Type 11): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 3/8 to NPS 8.
- 11. Extension Hinged or Two-Bolt Split Pipe Clamps (MSS Type 12): For suspension of noninsulated, stationary pipes NPS 3/8 to NPS 3.
- 12. U-Bolts (MSS Type 24): For support of heavy pipes NPS 1/2 to NPS 30.
- 13. Clips (MSS Type 26): For support of insulated pipes not subject to expansion or contraction.
- 14. Pipe Saddle Supports (MSS Type 36): For support of pipes NPS 4 to NPS 36, with steel-pipe base stanchion support and cast-iron floor flange or carbon-steel plate.
- 15. Pipe Stanchion Saddles (MSS Type 37): For support of pipes NPS 4 to NPS 36, with steel-pipe base stanchion support and cast-iron floor flange or carbon-steel plate, and with U-bolt to retain pipe.
- 16. Adjustable Pipe Saddle Supports (MSS Type 38): For stanchion-type support for pipes NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 36 if vertical adjustment is required, with steel-pipe base stanchion support and cast-iron floor flange.
- 17. Single-Pipe Rolls (MSS Type 41): For suspension of pipes NPS 1 to NPS 30, from two rods if longitudinal movement caused by expansion and contraction might occur.
- 18. Adjustable Roller Hangers (MSS Type 43): For suspension of pipes NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 24, from single rod if horizontal movement caused by expansion and contraction might occur.
- 19. Complete Pipe Rolls (MSS Type 44): For support of pipes NPS 2 to NPS 42 if longitudinal movement caused by expansion and contraction might occur but vertical adjustment is not necessary.
- 20. Pipe Roll and Plate Units (MSS Type 45): For support of pipes NPS 2 to NPS 24 if small horizontal movement caused by expansion and contraction might occur and vertical adjustment is not necessary.
- 21. Adjustable Pipe Roll and Base Units (MSS Type 46): For support of pipes NPS 2 to NPS 30 if vertical and lateral adjustment during installation might be required in addition to expansion and contraction.
- K. Vertical-Piping Clamps: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Extension Pipe or Riser Clamps (MSS Type 8): For support of pipe risers NPS 3/4 to NPS 24.

- 2. Carbon- or Alloy-Steel Riser Clamps (MSS Type 42): For support of pipe risers NPS 3/4 to NPS 24 if longer ends are required for riser clamps.
- L. Hanger-Rod Attachments: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Steel Turnbuckles (MSS Type 13): For adjustment up to 6 inches for heavy loads.
 - 2. Steel Clevises (MSS Type 14): For 120 to 450 deg F piping installations.
 - 3. Swivel Turnbuckles (MSS Type 15): For use with MSS Type 11, split pipe rings.
 - 4. Malleable-Iron Sockets (MSS Type 16): For attaching hanger rods to various types of building attachments.
 - 5. Steel Weldless Eye Nuts (MSS Type 17): For 120 to 450 deg F piping installations.
- M. Building Attachments: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Steel or Malleable Concrete Inserts (MSS Type 18): For upper attachment to suspend pipe hangers from concrete ceiling.
 - 2. Top-Beam C-Clamps (MSS Type 19): For use under roof installations with barjoist construction, to attach to top flange of structural shape.
 - 3. Side-Beam or Channel Clamps (MSS Type 20): For attaching to bottom flange of beams, channels, or angles.
 - 4. Center-Beam Clamps (MSS Type 21): For attaching to center of bottom flange of beams.
 - 5. Welded Beam Attachments (MSS Type 22): For attaching to bottom of beams if loads are considerable and rod sizes are large.
 - 6. C-Clamps (MSS Type 23): For structural shapes.
 - 7. Top-Beam Clamps (MSS Type 25): For top of beams if hanger rod is required tangent to flange edge.
 - 8. Side-Beam Clamps (MSS Type 27): For bottom of steel I-beams.
 - 9. Steel-Beam Clamps with Eye Nuts (MSS Type 28): For attaching to bottom of steel I-beams for heavy loads.
 - 10. Linked-Steel Clamps with Eye Nuts (MSS Type 29): For attaching to bottom of steel I-beams for heavy loads, with link extensions.
 - 11. Malleable-Beam Clamps with Extension Pieces (MSS Type 30): For attaching to structural steel.
 - 12. Welded-Steel Brackets: For support of pipes from below or for suspending from above by using clip and rod. Use one of the following for indicated loads:
 - a. Light (MSS Type 31): 750 lb.
 - b. Medium (MSS Type 32): 1500 lb.
 - c. Heavy (MSS Type 33): 3000 lb.
 - 13. Side-Beam Brackets (MSS Type 34): For sides of steel or wooden beams.
 - 14. Plate Lugs (MSS Type 57): For attaching to steel beams if flexibility at beam is required.
 - 15. Horizontal Travelers (MSS Type 58): For supporting piping systems subject to linear horizontal movement where headroom is limited.

- N. Saddles and Shields: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Steel-Pipe-Covering Protection Saddles (MSS Type 39): To fill interior voids with insulation that matches adjoining insulation.
 - 2. Protection Shields (MSS Type 40): Of length recommended in writing by manufacturer to prevent crushing insulation.
 - 3. Thermal-Hanger Shield Inserts: For supporting insulated pipe.
- O. Spring Hangers and Supports: Unless otherwise indicated and except as specified in piping system Sections, install the following types:
 - 1. Restraint-Control Devices (MSS Type 47): Where indicated to control piping movement.
 - 2. Spring Cushions (MSS Type 48): For light loads if vertical movement does not exceed 1-1/4 inches.
 - 3. Spring-Cushion Roll Hangers (MSS Type 49): For equipping Type 41, roll hanger with springs.
 - 4. Spring Sway Braces (MSS Type 50): To retard sway, shock, vibration, or thermal expansion in piping systems.
 - 5. Variable-Spring Hangers (MSS Type 51): Preset to indicated load and limit variability factor to 25 percent to allow expansion and contraction of piping system from hanger.
 - 6. Variable-Spring Base Supports (MSS Type 52): Preset to indicated load and limit variability factor to 25 percent to allow expansion and contraction of piping system from base support.
 - 7. Variable-Spring Trapeze Hangers (MSS Type 53): Preset to indicated load and limit variability factor to 25 percent to allow expansion and contraction of piping system from trapeze support.
 - 8. Constant Supports: For critical piping stress and if necessary to avoid transfer of stress from one support to another support, critical terminal, or connected equipment. Include auxiliary stops for erection, hydrostatic test, and load-adjustment capability. These supports include the following types:
 - a. Horizontal (MSS Type 54): Mounted horizontally.
 - b. Vertical (MSS Type 55): Mounted vertically.
 - c. Trapeze (MSS Type 56): Two vertical-type supports and one trapeze member.
- P. Comply with MSS SP-69 for trapeze pipe-hanger selections and applications that are not specified in piping system Sections.
- Q. Comply with MFMA-103 for metal framing system selections and applications that are not specified in piping system Sections.
- R. Use powder-actuated fasteners or mechanical-expansion anchors instead of building attachments where required in concrete construction.
- S. Use pipe positioning systems in pipe spaces behind plumbing fixtures to support supply and waste piping for plumbing fixtures.

End of Section

Section 22 11 16

DOMESTIC WATER PIPING

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS
 - A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Under-building-slab and aboveground domestic water pipes, tubes, and fittings inside buildings.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For transition fittings.
- B. LEED Submittals:
 - 1. Product Data for Credit IEQ 4.1: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation including printed statement of VOC content.
 - 2. Laboratory Test Reports for Credit IEQ 4: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation indicating that products comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

1.4 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. System purging and disinfecting activities report.
- B. Field quality-control reports.

1.5 FIELD CONDITIONS

- A. Interruption of Existing Water Service: Do not interrupt water service to facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary water service according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Do not interrupt water service without Architect's, Construction Manager's,

and **Owner's** written permission.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 PIPING MATERIALS
 - A. Comply with requirements in "Piping Schedule" Article for applications of pipe, tube, fitting materials, and joining methods for specific services, service locations, and pipe sizes.
 - B. Potable-water piping and components shall comply with NSF 14 and NSF 61-Annex G. Plastic piping components shall be marked with "NSF-pw."

2.2 COPPER TUBE AND FITTINGS

- A. Hard Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Type L water tube, drawn temper.
- B. Soft Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Type K water tube, annealed temper.
- C. Cast-Copper, Solder-Joint Fittings: ASME B16.18, pressure fittings.
- D. Wrought-Copper, Solder-Joint Fittings: ASME B16.22, wrought-copper pressure fittings.
- E. Bronze Flanges: ASME B16.24, Class 150, with solder-joint ends.
- F. Copper Unions:
 - 1. MSS SP-123.
 - 2. Cast-copper-alloy, hexagonal-stock body.
 - 3. Ball-and-socket, metal-to-metal seating surfaces.
 - 4. Solder-joint or threaded ends.
- G. Copper Pressure-Seal-Joint Fittings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Viega; Plumbing and Heating Systems.
 - 2. Fittings for NPS 2 and Smaller: Wrought-copper fitting with EPDM-rubber, O-ring seal in each end.
 - 3. Fittings for NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 4: Cast-bronze fitting with stainless-steel grip ring and EPDM-rubber, O-ring seal in each end.
- H. Appurtenances for Grooved-End Copper Tubing:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:

- a. Victaulic Company.
- 2. Bronze Fittings for Grooved-End, Copper Tubing: ASTM B 75 copper tube or ASTM B 584 bronze castings.
- 3. Mechanical Couplings for Grooved-End Copper Tubing:
 - a. Copper-tube dimensions and design similar to AWWA C606.
 - b. Ferrous housing sections.
 - c. EPDM-rubber gaskets suitable for hot and cold water.
 - d. Bolts and nuts.
 - e. Minimum Pressure Rating: 300 psig.

2.3 DUCTILE-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Mechanical-Joint, Ductile-Iron Pipe:
 - 1. AWWA C151/A21.51, with mechanical-joint bell and plain spigot end unless grooved or flanged ends are indicated.
 - 2. Glands, Gaskets, and Bolts: AWWA C111/A21.11, ductile- or gray-iron glands, rubber gaskets, and steel bolts.
- B. Standard-Pattern, Mechanical-Joint Fittings:
 - 1. AWWA C110/A21.10, ductile or gray iron.
 - 2. Glands, Gaskets, and Bolts: AWWA C111/A21.11, ductile- or gray-iron glands, rubber gaskets, and steel bolts.
- C. Compact-Pattern, Mechanical-Joint Fittings:
 - 1. AWWA C153/A21.53, ductile iron.
 - 2. Glands, Gaskets, and Bolts: AWWA C111/A21.11, ductile- or gray-iron glands, rubber gaskets, and steel bolts.
- D. Push-on-Joint, Ductile-Iron Pipe:
 - 1. AWWA C151/A21.51.
 - 2. Push-on-joint bell and plain spigot end unless grooved or flanged ends are indicated.
- E. Standard-Pattern, Push-on-Joint Fittings:
 - 1. AWWA C110/A21.10, ductile or gray iron.
 - 2. Gaskets: AWWA C111/A21.11, rubber.
- F. Compact-Pattern, Push-on-Joint Fittings:
 - 1. AWWA C153/A21.53, ductile iron.
 - 2. Gaskets: AWWA C111/A21.11, rubber.
- G. Plain-End, Ductile-Iron Pipe: AWWA C151/A21.51.

- H. Appurtenances for Grooved-End, Ductile-Iron Pipe:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. Shurjoint Piping Products.
 - b. Star Pipe Products.
 - c. Victaulic Company.
 - 2. Fittings for Grooved-End, Ductile-Iron Pipe: ASTM A 47/A 47M, malleable-iron castings or ASTM A 536, ductile-iron castings with dimensions that match pipe.
 - 3. Mechanical Couplings for Grooved-End, Ductile-Iron-Piping:
 - a. AWWA C606 for ductile-iron-pipe dimensions.
 - b. Ferrous housing sections.
 - c. EPDM-rubber gaskets suitable for hot and cold water.
 - d. Bolts and nuts.
 - e. Minimum Pressure Rating:
 - 1) NPS 14 to NPS 18: **250 psig**.
 - 2) NPS 20 to NPS 46: **150 psig**.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 EARTHWORK
 - A. Comply with requirements in Section 312000 "Earth Moving" for excavating, trenching, and backfilling.

3.2 PIPING INSTALLATION

- A. Drawing plans, schematics, and diagrams indicate general location and arrangement of domestic water piping. Indicated locations and arrangements are used to size pipe and calculate friction loss, expansion, and other design considerations. Install piping as indicated unless deviations to layout are approved on coordination drawings.
- B. Install copper tubing under building slab according to CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
- C. Install ductile-iron piping under building slab with restrained joints according to AWWA C600 and AWWA M41.
- D. Install shutoff valve, hose-end drain valve, strainer, pressure gage, and test tee with valve inside the building at each domestic water-service entrance. Comply with requirements for pressure gages in Section 220519 "Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping" and with requirements for drain valves and strainers in Section 221119 "Domestic Water Piping Specialties."
- E. Install shutoff valve immediately upstream of each dielectric fitting.

- F. Install water-pressure-reducing valves downstream from shutoff valves. Comply with requirements for pressure-reducing valves in Section 221119 "Domestic Water Piping Specialties."
- G. Install domestic water piping level without pitch and plumb.
- H. Rough-in domestic water piping for water-meter installation according to utility company's requirements.

Bltn 3 I. Install seismic restraints on piping. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- J.]. Install piping concealed from view and protected from physical contact by building occupants unless otherwise indicated and except in equipment rooms and service areas.
- K.J. Install piping indicated to be exposed and piping in equipment rooms and service areas at right angles or parallel to building walls. Diagonal runs are prohibited unless specifically indicated otherwise.
- L.K. Install piping above accessible ceilings to allow sufficient space for ceiling panel removal, and coordinate with other services occupying that space.
- M.L._Install piping to permit valve servicing.
- N.M. Install nipples, unions, special fittings, and valves with pressure ratings the same as or higher than the system pressure rating used in applications below unless otherwise indicated.
- O.N. Install piping free of sags and bends.
- P.O. Install fittings for changes in direction and branch connections.
- Q.P. Install unions in copper tubing at final connection to each piece of equipment, machine, and specialty.
- R.Q. Install pressure gages on suction and discharge piping for each plumbing pump and packaged booster pump. Comply with requirements for pressure gages in Section 220519 "Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping."
- S.R. Install thermostats in hot-water circulation piping. Comply with requirements for thermostats in Section 221123 "Domestic Water Pumps."
- T.<u>S.</u> Install thermometers on inlet and outlet piping from each water heater. Comply with requirements for thermometers in Section 220519 "Meters and Gages for Plumbing Piping."
- U.T. Install sleeves for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for sleeves specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."

- V.U. Install sleeve seals for piping penetrations of concrete walls and slabs. Comply with requirements for sleeve seals specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."
- W.V. Install escutcheons for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for escutcheons specified in Section 220518 "Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping."

3.3 JOINT CONSTRUCTION

- A. Ream ends of pipes and tubes and remove burrs. Bevel plain ends of steel pipe.
- B. Remove scale, slag, dirt, and debris from inside and outside of pipes, tubes, and fittings before assembly.
- C. Threaded Joints: Thread pipe with tapered pipe threads according to ASME B1.20.1. Cut threads full and clean using sharp dies. Ream threaded pipe ends to remove burrs and restore full ID. Join pipe fittings and valves as follows:
 - 1. Apply appropriate tape or thread compound to external pipe threads.
 - 2. Damaged Threads: Do not use pipe or pipe fittings with threads that are corroded or damaged.
- D. Brazed Joints for Copper Tubing: Comply with CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook," "Brazed Joints" chapter.
- E. Soldered Joints for Copper Tubing: Apply ASTM B 813, water-flushable flux to end of tube. Join copper tube and fittings according to ASTM B 828 or CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
- F. Pressure-Sealed Joints for Copper Tubing: Join copper tube and pressure-seal fittings with tools recommended by fitting manufacturer.
- G. Push-on Joints for Copper Tubing: Clean end of tube. Measure insertion depth with manufacturer's depth gage. Join copper tube and push-on-joint fittings by inserting tube to measured depth.
- H. Joint Construction for Grooved-End Copper Tubing: Make joints according to AWWA C606. Roll groove ends of tubes. Lubricate and install gasket over ends of tubes or tube and fitting. Install coupling housing sections over gasket with keys seated in tubing grooves. Install and tighten housing bolts.
- I. Joint Construction for Grooved-End, Ductile-Iron Piping: Make joints according to AWWA C606. Cut round-bottom grooves in ends of pipe at gasket-seat dimension required for specified (flexible or rigid) joint. Lubricate and install gasket over ends of pipes or pipe and fitting. Install coupling housing sections over gasket with keys seated in piping grooves. Install and tighten housing bolts.
- J. Joints for Dissimilar-Material Piping: Make joints using adapters compatible with materials of both piping systems.

3.4 TRANSITION FITTING INSTALLATION

- A. Install transition couplings at joints of dissimilar piping.
- B. Transition Fittings in Underground Domestic Water Piping:
 - 1. Fittings for NPS 1-1/2 and Smaller: Fitting-type coupling.
 - 2. Fittings for NPS 2 and Larger: Sleeve-type coupling.
- C. Transition Fittings in Aboveground Domestic Water Piping NPS 2 and Smaller: Plasticto-metal transition fittings or unions.

3.5 HANGER AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

BItn 3 A. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- B.A. Comply with requirements for pipe hanger, support products, and installation in Section 220529 "Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."
 - 1. Vertical Piping: MSS Type 8 or 42, clamps.
 - 2. Individual, Straight, Horizontal Piping Runs:
 - a. 100 Feet and Less: MSS Type 1, adjustable, steel clevis hangers.
 - b. Longer than 100 Feet: MSS Type 43, adjustable roller hangers.
 - c. Longer than 100 Feet if indicated: MSS Type 49, spring cushion rolls.
 - 3. Multiple, Straight, Horizontal Piping Runs 100 Feet or Longer: MSS Type 44, pipe rolls. Support pipe rolls on trapeze.
 - 4. Base of Vertical Piping: MSS Type 52, spring hangers.
- C.B. Support vertical piping and tubing at base and at each floor.
- D.C. Rod diameter may be reduced one size for double-rod hangers, to a minimum of 3/8 inch.
- E.D. Install hangers for copper tubing with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 3/4 and smaller: 60 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1 and NPS 1-1/4: 72 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 96 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 2-1/2: 108 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 3 to NPS 5: 10 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 6: 10 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 7. NPS 8: 10 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
- F.<u>E.</u> Install supports for vertical copper tubing every 10 feet.
- G.F. Install hangers for steel piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:

- 1. NPS 1-1/4 and Smaller: 84 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
- 2. NPS 1-1/2: 108 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
- 3. NPS 2: 10 feet with 3/8-inch rod.
- 4. NPS 2-1/2: 11 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
- 5. NPS 3 and NPS 3-1/2: 12 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
- 6. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 12 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
- 7. NPS 6: 12 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
- 8. NPS 8 to NPS 12: 12 feet with 7/8-inch rod.
- H.G. Install supports for vertical steel piping every 15 feet.
- H. Install hangers for stainless-steel piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/4 and Smaller: 84 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/2: 108 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2: 10 feet with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 2-1/2: 11 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 3 and NPS 3-1/2: 12 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 12 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 7. NPS 6: 12 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 8. NPS 8 to NPS 12: 12 feet with 7/8-inch rod.
- Install supports for vertical stainless-steel piping every 15 feet.
- K.J. Install vinyl-coated hangers for CPVC piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1 and Smaller: 36 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/4 to NPS 2: 48 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 3-1/2: 48 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 48 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 6: 48 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 8: 48 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
- L.K. Install supports for vertical CPVC piping every 60 inches for NPS 1 and smaller, and every 72 inches for NPS 1-1/4 and larger.
- M.L. Install vinyl-coated hangers for PVC piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 2 and Smaller: 48 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 3-1/2: 48 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 48 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6: 48 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 8: 48 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
- N.M. Install supports for vertical PVC piping every 48 inches.
- O.N. Install vinyl-coated hangers for PP piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:

- 1. NPS 1 and Smaller: 36 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
- 2. NPS 1-1/4 to NPS 2: 48 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
- 3. NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 3-1/2: 48 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
- 4. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 48 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
- 5. NPS 6: 48 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
- 6. NPS 8: 48 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
- P.O. Install supports for vertical PP piping every 60 inches for NPS 1 and smaller, and every 72 inches for NPS 1-1/4 and larger.
- Q.P. Support piping and tubing not listed in this article according to MSS SP-69 and manufacturer's written instructions.

3.6 CONNECTIONS

- A. Drawings indicate general arrangement of piping, fittings, and specialties.
- B. When installing piping adjacent to equipment and machines, allow space for service and maintenance.
- C. Connect domestic water piping to exterior water-service piping. Use transition fitting to join dissimilar piping materials.
- D. Connect domestic water piping to water-service piping with shutoff valve; extend and connect to the following:
 - 1. Water Heaters: Cold-water inlet and hot-water outlet piping in sizes indicated, but not smaller than sizes of water heater connections.
 - 2. Plumbing Fixtures: Cold- and hot-water-supply piping in sizes indicated, but not smaller than that required by plumbing code.
 - 3. Equipment: Cold- and hot-water-supply piping as indicated, but not smaller than equipment connections. Provide shutoff valve and union for each connection. Use flanges instead of unions for NPS 2-1/2 and larger.

3.7 IDENTIFICATION

- A. Identify system components. Comply with requirements for identification materials and installation in Section 220553 "Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."
- B. Label pressure piping with system operating pressure.

3.8 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Perform the following tests and inspections:
 - 1. Piping Inspections:
 - a. Do not enclose, cover, or put piping into operation until it has been inspected and approved by authorities having jurisdiction.

- b. During installation, notify authorities having jurisdiction at least one day before inspection must be made. Perform tests specified below in presence of authorities having jurisdiction:
 - 1) Roughing-in Inspection: Arrange for inspection of piping before concealing or closing in after roughing in and before setting fixtures.
 - Final Inspection: Arrange for authorities having jurisdiction to observe tests specified in "Piping Tests" Subparagraph below and to ensure compliance with requirements.
- c. Reinspection: If authorities having jurisdiction find that piping will not pass tests or inspections, make required corrections and arrange for reinspection.
- d. Reports: Prepare inspection reports and have them signed by authorities having jurisdiction.
- 2. Piping Tests:
 - a. Fill domestic water piping. Check components to determine that they are not air bound and that piping is full of water.
 - b. Test for leaks and defects in new piping and parts of existing piping that have been altered, extended, or repaired. If testing is performed in segments, submit a separate report for each test, complete with diagram of portion of piping tested.
 - c. Leave new, altered, extended, or replaced domestic water piping uncovered and unconcealed until it has been tested and approved. Expose work that was covered or concealed before it was tested.
 - d. Cap and subject piping to static water pressure of 50 psig above operating pressure, without exceeding pressure rating of piping system materials. Isolate test source and allow it to stand for four hours. Leaks and loss in test pressure constitute defects that must be repaired.
 - e. Repair leaks and defects with new materials, and retest piping or portion thereof until satisfactory results are obtained.
 - f. Prepare reports for tests and for corrective action required.
- B. Domestic water piping will be considered defective if it does not pass tests and inspections.
- C. Prepare test and inspection reports.

3.9 ADJUSTING

- A. Perform the following adjustments before operation:
 - 1. Close drain valves, hydrants, and hose bibbs.
 - 2. Open shutoff valves to fully open position.
 - 3. Open throttling valves to proper setting.
 - 4. Adjust balancing valves in hot-water-circulation return piping to provide adequate flow.
 - a. Manually adjust ball-type balancing valves in hot-water-circulation return

piping to provide hot-water flow in each branch.

- b. Adjust calibrated balancing valves to flows indicated.
- 5. Remove plugs used during testing of piping and for temporary sealing of piping during installation.
- 6. Remove and clean strainer screens. Close drain valves and replace drain plugs.
- 7. Remove filter cartridges from housings and verify that cartridges are as specified for application where used and are clean and ready for use.
- 8. Check plumbing specialties and verify proper settings, adjustments, and operation.

3.10 CLEANING

- A. Clean and disinfect potable domestic water piping as follows:
 - 1. Purge new piping and parts of existing piping that have been altered, extended, or repaired before using.
 - 2. Use purging and disinfecting procedures prescribed by authorities having jurisdiction; if methods are not prescribed, use procedures described in either AWWA C651 or AWWA C652 or follow procedures described below:
 - a. Flush piping system with clean, potable water until dirty water does not appear at outlets.
 - b. Fill and isolate system according to either of the following:
 - 1) Fill system or part thereof with water/chlorine solution with at least 50 ppm of chlorine. Isolate with valves and allow to stand for 24 hours.
 - 2) Fill system or part thereof with water/chlorine solution with at least 200 ppm of chlorine. Isolate and allow to stand for three hours.
 - c. Flush system with clean, potable water until no chlorine is in water coming from system after the standing time.
 - d. Repeat procedures if biological examination shows contamination.
 - e. Submit water samples in sterile bottles to authorities having jurisdiction.
- B. Clean non-potable domestic water piping as follows:
 - 1. Purge new piping and parts of existing piping that have been altered, extended, or repaired before using.
 - 2. Use purging procedures prescribed by authorities having jurisdiction or; if methods are not prescribed, follow procedures described below:
 - a. Flush piping system with clean, potable water until dirty water does not appear at outlets.
 - b. Submit water samples in sterile bottles to authorities having jurisdiction. Repeat procedures if biological examination shows contamination.
- C. Prepare and submit reports of purging and disinfecting activities. Include copies of water-sample approvals from authorities having jurisdiction.

D. Clean interior of domestic water piping system. Remove dirt and debris as work progresses.

3.11 PIPING SCHEDULE

- A. Transition and special fittings with pressure ratings at least equal to piping rating may be used in applications below unless otherwise indicated.
- B. Flanges and unions may be used for aboveground piping joints unless otherwise indicated.
- C. Fitting Option: Extruded-tee connections and brazed joints may be used on aboveground copper tubing.
- D. Under-building-slab, domestic water, building-service piping, NPS 3 and smaller, shall be the following:
 - 1. Soft copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type K wrought-copper, solder-joint fittings; and brazed joints.
- E. Under-building-slab, domestic water, building-service piping, NPS 4 to NPS 8 and larger, shall be one of the following:
 - 1. Soft copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type K; wrought-copper, solder-joint fittings; and brazed joints.
 - 2. Mechanical-joint, ductile-iron pipe; standard-pattern, mechanical-joint fittings; and mechanical joints.
 - 3. Push-on-joint, ductile-iron pipe; standard-pattern, push-on-joint fittings; and gasketed joints.
 - 4. Plain-end, ductile-iron pipe; grooved-joint, ductile-iron-pipe appurtenances; and grooved joints.
- F. Under-building-slab, domestic water piping, NPS 2 and smaller, shall be one of the following:
 - 1. Hard or soft copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type L; wrought-copper, solder-joint fittings; and brazed joints.
- G. Aboveground domestic water piping, NPS 2 and smaller, shall be one of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type L; wrought-copper, solder-joint fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Hard copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type L; Copper Pressure-Seal-Joint Fittings; and press joints.
- H. Aboveground domestic water piping, NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 6, shall be one of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type L; wrought-copper, solder-joint fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Hard copper tube, ASTM B 88, Type L; grooved-joint, copper-tube appurtenances; and grooved joints.

3.12 VALVE SCHEDULE

- A. Drawings indicate valve types to be used. Where specific valve types are not indicated, the following requirements apply:
 - 1. Shutoff Duty: Use ball or gate valves for piping NPS 2 and smaller. Use butterfly, ball, or gate valves with flanged ends for piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger.
 - 2. Throttling Duty: Use ball or globe valves for piping NPS 2 and smaller. Use butterfly or ball valves with flanged ends for piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger.
 - 3. Hot-Water Circulation Piping, Balancing Duty: Calibrated balancing valves.
 - 4. Drain Duty: Hose-end drain valves.
- B. Use check valves to maintain correct direction of domestic water flow to and from equipment.
- C. Iron grooved-end valves may be used with grooved-end piping.

End of Section

Section 22 13 16

SANITARY WASTE AND VENT PIPING

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS
 - A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.
- 1.2 SUMMARY
 - A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Pipe, tube, and fittings.
 - 2. Specialty pipe fittings.
 - 3. Encasement for underground metal piping.
 - B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 221313 "Facility Sanitary Sewers" for sanitary sewerage piping and structures outside the building.
 - 2. Section 221329 "Sanitary Sewerage Pumps" for effluent and sewage pumps.
 - 3. Section 226600 "Chemical-Waste Systems for Laboratory and Healthcare Facilities" for chemical-waste and vent piping systems.

1.3 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Components and installation shall be capable of withstanding the following minimum working pressure unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Soil, Waste, and Vent Piping: 10-foot head of water.
 - 2. Waste, Force-Main Piping: 50 psig.

BItn 3 B. Seismic Performance: Soil, waste, and vent piping and support and installation shall withstand the effects of earthquake motions determined according to ASCE/SEI 7.

- 1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS
 - A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
 - B. LEED Submittals:
 - 1. Product Data for Credit IEQ 4.1: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation including printed statement of VOC content.

2. Laboratory Test Reports for Credit IEQ 4: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation indicating that products comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

1.5 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Piping materials shall bear label, stamp, or other markings of specified testing agency.
- B. All cast iron soil pipe and fittings shall be marked with the collective trademark of the Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute (CISPI) and be listed by NSF International.
- C. Comply with NSF/ANSI 14, "Plastics Piping Systems Components and Related Materials," for plastic piping components. Include marking with "NSF-dwv" for plastic drain, waste, and vent piping and "NSF-sewer" for plastic sewer piping.

1.6 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Interruption of Existing Sanitary Waste Service: Do not interrupt service to facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary service according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Notify [**Owner**] no fewer than [**two**] days in advance of proposed interruption of sanitary waste service.
 - 2. Do not proceed with interruption of sanitary waste service without [**Owner's**] written permission.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 PIPING MATERIALS

A. Comply with requirements in "Piping Schedule" Article for applications of pipe, tube, fitting materials, and joining methods for specific services, service locations, and pipe sizes.

2.2 HUB-AND-SPIGOT, CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Pipe and Fittings: ASTM A 74, Service and Extra Heavy class(es).
- B. Gaskets: ASTM C 564, rubber.
- C. Calking Materials: ASTM B 29, pure lead and oakum or hemp fiber.

2.3 HUBLESS, CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Pipe and Fittings: ASTM A 888 or CISPI 301.
- B. CISPI, Hubless-Piping Couplings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. ANACO-Husky.
 - b. Fernco Inc.
 - c. Tyler Pipe.
 - 2. Standards: ASTM C 1277 and CISPI 310.
 - 3. Description: Stainless-steel corrugated shield with stainless-steel bands and tightening devices; and ASTM C 564, rubber sleeve with integral, center pipe stop.
- C. Heavy-Duty, Hubless-Piping Couplings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. ANACO-Husky.
 - b. Clamp-All Corp.
 - c. Tyler Pipe.
 - 2. Standards: ASTM C 1277 and ASTM C 1540.
 - 3. Description: Stainless-steel shield with stainless-steel bands and tightening devices; and ASTM C 564, rubber sleeve with integral, center pipe stop.

2.4 GALVANIZED-STEEL PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Galvanized-Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53/A 53M, Type E, Standard Weight class. Include square-cut-grooved or threaded ends matching joining method.
- B. Galvanized-Cast-Iron Drainage Fittings: ASME B16.12, threaded.
- C. Steel Pipe Pressure Fittings:
 - 1. Galvanized-Steel Pipe Nipples: ASTM A 733, made of ASTM A 53/A 53M or ASTM A 106/A 106M, Schedule 40, seamless steel pipe. Include ends matching joining method.
 - 2. Malleable-Iron Unions: ASME B16.39; Class 150; hexagonal-stock body with ball-and-socket, metal-to-metal, bronze seating surface; and female threaded ends.
 - 3. Galvanized-Gray-Iron, Threaded Fittings: ASME B16.4, Class 125, standard pattern.
- D. Cast-Iron Flanges: ASME B16.1, Class 125.

- 1. Flange Gasket Materials: ASME B16.21, full-face, flat, nonmetallic, asbestosfree, 1/8-inch maximum thickness unless thickness or specific material is indicated.
- 2. Flange Bolts and Nuts: ASME B18.2.1, carbon steel unless otherwise indicated.

2.5 COPPER TUBE AND FITTINGS

- A. Copper DWV Tube: ASTM B 306, drainage tube, drawn temper.
- B. Copper Drainage Fittings: ASME B16.23, cast copper or ASME B16.29, wrought copper, solder-joint fittings.
- C. Hard Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Type L and Type M, water tube, drawn temper.
- D. Soft Copper Tube: ASTM B 88, Type L, water tube, annealed temper.
- E. Copper Pressure Fittings:
 - 1. Copper Fittings: ASME B16.18, cast-copper-alloy or ASME B16.22, wroughtcopper, solder-joint fittings. Furnish wrought-copper fittings if indicated.
 - 2. Copper Unions: MSS SP-123, copper-alloy, hexagonal-stock body with ball-andsocket, metal-to-metal seating surfaces, and solder-joint or threaded ends.
- F. Solder: ASTM B 32, lead-free with ASTM B 813, water-flushable flux.

2.6 ABS PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Solid-Wall ABS Pipe: ASTM D 2661, Schedule 40.
- B. ABS Socket Fittings: ASTM D 2661, made to ASTM D 3311, drain, waste, and vent patterns.
- C. Solvent Cement: ASTM D 2235.
 - 1. ABS solvent cement shall have a VOC content of 325 g/L or less when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
 - Solvent cement shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

2.7 PVC PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Solid-Wall PVC Pipe: ASTM D 2665, drain, waste, and vent.
- B. PVC Socket Fittings: ASTM D 2665, made to ASTM D 3311, drain, waste, and vent patterns and to fit Schedule 40 pipe.
- C. Adhesive Primer: ASTM F 656.

- 1. Adhesive primer shall have a VOC content of 550 g/L or less when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
- 2. Adhesive primer shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."
- D. Solvent Cement: ASTM D 2564.
 - 1. PVC solvent cement shall have a VOC content of 510 g/L or less when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
 - Solvent cement shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

2.8 SPECIALTY PIPE FITTINGS

- A. Transition Couplings:
 - 1. General Requirements: Fitting or device for joining piping with small differences in OD's or of different materials. Include end connections same size as and compatible with pipes to be joined.
 - 2. Fitting-Type Transition Couplings: Manufactured piping coupling or specified piping system fitting.
 - 3. Unshielded, Non-pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Dallas Specialty & Mfg. Co.
 - 2) Fernco Inc.
 - 3) Mission Rubber Company; a division of MCP Industries, Inc.
 - b. Standard: ASTM C 1173.
 - c. Description: Elastomeric, sleeve-type, reducing or transition pattern. Include shear ring and corrosion-resistant-metal tension band and tightening mechanism on each end.
 - d. Sleeve Materials:
 - 1) For Cast-Iron Soil Pipes: ASTM C 564, rubber.
 - 2) For Plastic Pipes: ASTM F 477, elastomeric seal or ASTM D 5926, PVC.
 - 3) For Dissimilar Pipes: ASTM D 5926, PVC or other material compatible with pipe materials being joined.
 - 4. Shielded, Non-pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:

- 1) Cascade Waterworks Mfg. Co.
- 2) Mission Rubber Company; a division of MCP Industries, Inc.
- b. Standard: ASTM C 1460.
- c. Description: Elastomeric or rubber sleeve with full-length, corrosionresistant outer shield and corrosion-resistant-metal tension band and tightening mechanism on each end.
- 5. Pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Cascade Waterworks Mfg. Co.
 - 2) Dresser, Inc.
 - 3) EBAA Iron, Inc.
 - 4) JCM Industries, Inc.
 - 5) Romac Industries, Inc.
 - 6) Smith-Blair, Inc.; a Sensus company.
 - 7) The Ford Meter Box Company, Inc.
 - 8) Viking Johnson.
 - b. Standard: AWWA C219.
 - c. Description: Metal, sleeve-type same size as, with pressure rating at least equal to, and ends compatible with, pipes to be joined.
 - d. Center-Sleeve Material: Carbon steel
 - e. Gasket Material: Natural or synthetic rubber.
 - f. Metal Component Finish: Corrosion-resistant coating or material.
- B. Dielectric Fittings:
 - 1. General Requirements: Assembly of copper alloy and ferrous materials with separating nonconductive insulating material. Include end connections compatible with pipes to be joined.
 - 2. Dielectric Unions:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Capitol Manufacturing Company.
 - 2) Central Plastics Company.
 - 3) Hart Industries International, Inc.
 - 4) Jomar International Ltd.
 - 5) McDonald, A. Y. Mfg. Co.
 - 6) Watts Regulator Co.; a division of Watts Water Technologies, Inc.
 - 7) Wilkins; a Zurn company.
 - b. Description:
 - 1) Standard: ASSE 1079.
 - 2) Pressure Rating: 150 psig.
 - 3) End Connections: Solder-joint copper alloy and threaded ferrous.

3. Dielectric Flanges:

- a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Capitol Manufacturing Company.
 - 2) Watts Regulator Co.; a division of Watts Water Technologies, Inc.
 - 3) Wilkins; a Zurn company.
- b. Description:
 - 1) Standard: ASSE 1079.
 - 2) Factory-fabricated, bolted, companion-flange assembly.
 - 3) Pressure Rating: 150 psig.
 - 4) End Connections: Solder-joint copper alloy and threaded ferrous; threaded solder-joint copper alloy and threaded ferrous.
- 4. Dielectric-Flange Insulating Kits:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Advance Products & Systems, Inc.
 - 2) Calpico, Inc.
 - 3) Pipeline Seal and Insulator, Inc.
 - b. Description:
 - 1) Nonconducting materials for field assembly of companion flanges.
 - 2) Pressure Rating: 150 psig.
 - 3) Gasket: Neoprene or phenolic.
 - 4) Bolt Sleeves: Phenolic or polyethylene.
 - 5) Washers: Phenolic with steel backing washers.
- 5. Dielectric Nipples:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Elster Perfection.
 - 2) Grinnell Mechanical Products.
 - 3) Precision Plumbing Products, Inc.
 - 4) Victaulic Company.
 - b. Description:
 - 1) Standard: IAPMO PS 66
 - 2) Electroplated steel nipple.
 - 3) Pressure Rating: 300 psig at 225 deg F.
 - 4) End Connections: Male threaded or grooved.
 - 5) Lining: Inert and noncorrosive, propylene.

2.9 ENCASEMENT FOR UNDERGROUND METAL PIPING

- A. Standard: ASTM A 674 or AWWA C105/A 21.5.
- B. Material: Linear low-density polyethylene film of 0.008-inch or high-density, crosslaminated polyethylene film of 0.004-inch minimum thickness.
- C. Form: Sheet or tube.
- D. Color: Black or natural.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EARTH MOVING

A. Comply with requirements for excavating, trenching, and backfilling specified in Section 312000 "Earth Moving."

3.2 PIPING INSTALLATION

- A. Drawing plans, schematics, and diagrams indicate general location and arrangement of piping systems. Indicated locations and arrangements were used to size pipe and calculate friction loss, expansion, pump sizing, and other design considerations. Install piping as indicated unless deviations to layout are approved on coordination drawings.
- B. Install piping in concealed locations unless otherwise indicated and except in equipment rooms and service areas.
- C. Install piping indicated to be exposed and piping in equipment rooms and service areas at right angles or parallel to building walls. Diagonal runs are prohibited unless specifically indicated otherwise.
- D. Install piping above accessible ceilings to allow sufficient space for ceiling panel removal.
- E. Install piping to permit valve servicing.
- F. Install piping at indicated slopes.
- G. Install piping free of sags and bends.
- H. Install fittings for changes in direction and branch connections.
- I. Install piping to allow application of insulation.

Bltn 3 J. Install seismic restraints on piping. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices specified in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- K.J. Make changes in direction for soil and waste drainage and vent piping using appropriate branches, bends, and long-sweep bends. Sanitary tees and short-sweep 1/4 bends may be used on vertical stacks if change in direction of flow is from horizontal to vertical. Use long-turn, double Y-branch and 1/8-bend fittings if two fixtures are installed back to back or side by side with common drain pipe. Straight tees, elbows, and crosses may be used on vent lines. Do not change direction of flow more than 90 degrees. Use proper size of standard increasers and reducers if pipes of different sizes are connected. Reducing size of drainage piping in direction of flow is prohibited.
- L.K. Lay buried building drainage piping beginning at low point of each system. Install true to grades and alignment indicated, with unbroken continuity of invert. Place hub ends of piping upstream. Install required gaskets according to manufacturer's written instructions for use of lubricants, cements, and other installation requirements. Maintain swab in piping and pull past each joint as completed.
- M.L. Install soil and waste drainage and vent piping at the following minimum slopes unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Building Sanitary Drain: 2 percent downward in direction of flow for piping NPS 3 and smaller; 2 percent downward in direction of flow for piping NPS 4 and larger.
 - 2. Horizontal Sanitary Drainage Piping: 2 percent downward in direction of flow.
 - 3. Vent Piping: 1 percent down toward vertical fixture vent or toward vent stack.
- N.M. Install cast-iron soil piping according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook," Chapter IV, "Installation of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings."
 - 1. Install encasement on underground piping according to ASTM A 674 or AWWA C105/A 21.5.
- O.N. Install steel piping according to applicable plumbing code.
- P.O. Install stainless-steel piping according to ASME A112.3.1 and applicable plumbing code.
- Q.P. Install aboveground copper tubing according to CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
- R.Q. Install aboveground ABS piping according to ASTM D 2661.
- S.R. Install aboveground PVC piping according to ASTM D 2665.
- T.<u>S.</u> Install underground ABS and PVC piping according to ASTM D 2321.
- U.T. Install engineered soil and waste drainage and vent piping systems as follows:
 - 1. Combination Waste and Vent: Comply with standards of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 2. Sovent Drainage System: Comply with ASSE 1043 and sovent fitting manufacturer's written installation instructions.
 - 3. Reduced-Size Venting: Comply with standards of authorities having jurisdiction.
- V.U. Install underground, ductile-iron, force-main piping according to AWWA C600. Install buried piping inside building between wall and floor penetrations and connection to

sanitary sewer piping outside building with restrained joints. Anchor pipe to wall or floor. Install thrust-block supports at vertical and horizontal offsets.

- 1. Install encasement on piping according to ASTM A 674 or AWWA C105/A 21.5.
- W.V. Install underground, copper, force-main tubing according to CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
 - 1. Install encasement on piping according to ASTM A 674 or AWWA C105/A 21.5.
- X.W. Install force mains at elevations indicated.
- Y.X. Plumbing Specialties:
 - 1. Install backwater valves in sanitary waster gravity-flow piping. Comply with requirements for backwater valves specified in Section 221319 "Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties."
 - 2. Install cleanouts at grade and extend to where building sanitary drains connect to building sanitary sewers in sanitary drainage gravity-flow piping. Install cleanout fitting with closure plug inside the building in sanitary drainage force-main piping. Comply with requirements for cleanouts specified in Section 221319 "Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties."
 - 3. Install drains in sanitary drainage gravity-flow piping. Comply with requirements for drains specified in Section 221319 "Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties."
- Z.Y. Do not enclose, cover, or put piping into operation until it is inspected and approved by authorities having jurisdiction.
- AA.Z. Install sleeves for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for sleeves specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."
- BB.AA. Install sleeve seals for piping penetrations of concrete walls and slabs. Comply with requirements for sleeve seals specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."
- CC.BB. Install escutcheons for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for escutcheons specified in Section 220518 "Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping."

3.3 JOINT CONSTRUCTION

- A. Join hub-and-spigot, cast-iron soil piping with gasket joints according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for compression joints.
- B. Join hub-and-spigot, cast-iron soil piping with calked joints according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for lead-and-oakum calked joints.
- C. Join hubless, cast-iron soil piping according to CISPI 310 and CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for hubless-piping coupling joints.

- D. Threaded Joints: Thread pipe with tapered pipe threads according to ASME B1.20.1. Cut threads full and clean using sharp dies. Ream threaded pipe ends to remove burrs and restore full ID. Join pipe fittings and valves as follows:
 - 1. Apply appropriate tape or thread compound to external pipe threads unless dry seal threading is specified.
 - Damaged Threads: Do not use pipe or pipe fittings with threads that are corroded or damaged. Do not use pipe sections that have cracked or open welds.
- E. Join stainless-steel pipe and fittings with gaskets according to ASME A112.3.1.
- F. Join copper tube and fittings with soldered joints according to ASTM B 828. Use ASTM B 813, water-flushable, lead-free flux and ASTM B 32, lead-free-alloy solder.
- G. Grooved Joints: Cut groove ends of pipe according to AWWA C606. Lubricate and install gasket over ends of pipes or pipe and fitting. Install coupling housing sections, over gasket, with keys seated in piping grooves. Install and tighten housing bolts.
- H. Flanged Joints: Align bolt holes. Select appropriate gasket material, size, type, and thickness. Install gasket concentrically positioned. Use suitable lubricants on bolt threads. Torque bolts in cross pattern.
- I. Plastic, Nonpressure-Piping, Solvent-Cement Joints: Clean and dry joining surfaces. Join pipe and fittings according to the following:
 - 1. Comply with ASTM F 402 for safe-handling practice of cleaners, primers, and solvent cements.
 - 2. ABS Piping: Join according to ASTM D 2235 and ASTM D 2661 Appendixes.
 - 3. PVC Piping: Join according to ASTM D 2855 and ASTM D 2665 Appendixes.

3.4 SPECIALTY PIPE FITTING INSTALLATION

- A. Transition Couplings:
 - 1. Install transition couplings at joints of piping with small differences in OD's.
 - 2. In Drainage Piping: Shielded, non-pressure transition couplings.
 - 3. In Aboveground Force Main Piping: Fitting-type transition couplings.
 - 4. In Underground Force Main Piping:
 - a. NPS 1-1/2 and Smaller: Fitting-type transition couplings.
 - b. NPS 2 and Larger: Pressure transition couplings.
- B. Dielectric Fittings:
 - 1. Install dielectric fittings in piping at connections of dissimilar metal piping and tubing.
 - 2. Dielectric Fittings for NPS 2 and Smaller: Use dielectric unions.
 - 3. Dielectric Fittings for NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 4: Use dielectric flanges.
 - 4. Dielectric Fittings for NPS 5 and Larger: Use dielectric flange kits.

3.5 VALVE INSTALLATION

- A. General valve installation requirements are specified in Section 220523 "General-Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping."
- B. Shutoff Valves:
 - 1. Install shutoff valve on each sewage pump discharge.
 - 2. Install gate or full-port ball valve for piping NPS 2 and smaller.
 - 3. Install gate valve for piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger.
- C. Check Valves: Install swing check valve, between pump and shutoff valve, on each sewage pump discharge.
- D. Backwater Valves: Install backwater valves in piping subject to backflow.
 - 1. Horizontal Piping: Horizontal backwater valves.
 - 2. Floor Drains: Drain outlet backwater valves unless drain has integral backwater valve.
 - 3. Install backwater valves in accessible locations.
 - 4. Comply with requirements for backwater valve specified in Section 221319 "Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties."

3.6 HANGER AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

Bltn 3 A. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices specified in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- B.A. Comply with requirements for pipe hanger and support devices and installation specified in Section 220529 "Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."
 - 1. Install carbon-steel pipe hangers for horizontal piping in noncorrosive environments.
 - 2. Install stainless-steel pipe hangers for horizontal piping in corrosive environments.
 - 3. Install carbon-steel pipe support clamps for vertical piping in noncorrosive environments.
 - 4. Install stainless-steel pipe support clamps for vertical piping in corrosive environments.
 - 5. Vertical Piping: MSS Type 8 or Type 42, clamps.
 - 6. Install individual, straight, horizontal piping runs:
 - a. 100 Feet and Less: MSS Type 1, adjustable, steel clevis hangers.
 - b. Longer than 100 Feet: MSS Type 43, adjustable roller hangers.
 - c. Longer than 100 Feet if indicated: MSS Type 49, spring cushion rolls.
 - 7. Multiple, Straight, Horizontal Piping Runs 100 Feet or Longer: MSS Type 44, pipe rolls. Support pipe rolls on trapeze.
 - 8. Base of Vertical Piping: MSS Type 52, spring hangers.

- C.B. Support horizontal piping and tubing within 12 inches of each fitting, valve, and coupling.
- D.C. Support vertical piping and tubing at base and at each floor.
- E.D. Rod diameter may be reduced one size for double-rod hangers, with 3/8-inch minimum rods.
- F.E. Install hangers for cast-iron soil piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 60 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 3: 60 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 60 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 60 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 60 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
 - 6. Spacing for 10-foot lengths may be increased to 10 feet. Spacing for fittings is limited to 60 inches.
- G.F. Install supports for vertical cast-iron soil piping every 15 feet.
- H.<u>G.</u> Install hangers for steel piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/4: 84 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/2: 108 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2: 10 feet with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 2-1/2: 11 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 3: 12 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 12 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 7. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 12 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 8. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 12 feet with 7/8-inch rod.
- **H.** Install supports for vertical steel piping every 15 feet.
- J.<u>I.</u> Install hangers for stainless-steel piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 2: 84 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 3: 96 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4: 108 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6: 10 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
- K.J. Install supports for vertical stainless-steel piping every 10 feet.
- L.K. Install hangers for copper tubing with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/4: 72 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 96 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2-1/2: 108 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 3 and NPS 5: 10 feet with 1/2-inch rod.

- 5. NPS 6: 10 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
- 6. NPS 8: 10 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
- M.L. Install supports for vertical copper tubing every 10 feet.
- N.M. Install hangers for ABS and PVC piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 48 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 3: 48 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 48 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 48 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 48 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
- O.N. Install supports for vertical ABS and PVC piping every 48 inches.
- P.O. Support piping and tubing not listed above according to MSS SP-69 and manufacturer's written instructions.

3.7 CONNECTIONS

- A. Drawings indicate general arrangement of piping, fittings, and specialties.
- B. Connect soil and waste piping to exterior sanitary sewerage piping. Use transition fitting to join dissimilar piping materials.
- C. Connect drainage and vent piping to the following:
 - 1. Plumbing Fixtures: Connect drainage piping in sizes indicated, but not smaller than required by plumbing code.
 - 2. Plumbing Fixtures and Equipment: Connect atmospheric vent piping in sizes indicated, but not smaller than required by authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 3. Plumbing Specialties: Connect drainage and vent piping in sizes indicated, but not smaller than required by plumbing code.
 - 4. Install test tees (wall cleanouts) in conductors near floor and floor cleanouts with cover flush with floor.
 - 5. Install horizontal backwater valves with cleanout cover flush with floor.
 - 6. Comply with requirements for backwater valves, cleanouts and drains specified in Section 221319 "Sanitary Waste Piping Specialties."
 - 7. Equipment: Connect drainage piping as indicated. Provide shutoff valve if indicated and union for each connection. Use flanges instead of unions for connections NPS 2-1/2 and larger.
- D. Connect force-main piping to the following:
 - 1. Sanitary Sewer: To exterior force main.
 - 2. Sewage Pump: To sewage pump discharge.
- E. Where installing piping adjacent to equipment, allow space for service and maintenance of equipment.

- F. Make connections according to the following unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Install unions, in piping NPS 2 and smaller, adjacent to each valve and at final connection to each piece of equipment.
 - 2. Install flanges, in piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger, adjacent to flanged valves and at final connection to each piece of equipment.

3.8 IDENTIFICATION

A. Identify exposed sanitary waste and vent piping. Comply with requirements for identification specified in Section 220553 "Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

3.9 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. During installation, notify authorities having jurisdiction at least 24 hours before inspection must be made. Perform tests specified below in presence of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 1. Roughing-in Inspection: Arrange for inspection of piping before concealing or closing-in after roughing-in and before setting fixtures.
 - 2. Final Inspection: Arrange for final inspection by authorities having jurisdiction to observe tests specified below and to ensure compliance with requirements.
- B. Reinspection: If authorities having jurisdiction find that piping will not pass test or inspection, make required corrections and arrange for reinspection.
- C. Reports: Prepare inspection reports and have them signed by authorities having jurisdiction.
- D. Test sanitary drainage and vent piping according to procedures of authorities having jurisdiction or, in absence of published procedures, as follows:
 - 1. Test for leaks and defects in new piping and parts of existing piping that have been altered, extended, or repaired. If testing is performed in segments, submit separate report for each test, complete with diagram of portion of piping tested.
 - 2. Leave uncovered and unconcealed new, altered, extended, or replaced drainage and vent piping until it has been tested and approved. Expose work that was covered or concealed before it was tested.
 - 3. Roughing-in Plumbing Test Procedure: Test drainage and vent piping except outside leaders on completion of roughing-in. Close openings in piping system and fill with water to point of overflow, but not less than 10-foot head of water. From 15 minutes before inspection starts to completion of inspection, water level must not drop. Inspect joints for leaks.
 - 4. Finished Plumbing Test Procedure: After plumbing fixtures have been set and traps filled with water, test connections and prove they are gastight and watertight. Plug vent-stack openings on roof and building drains where they leave building. Introduce air into piping system equal to pressure of 1-inch wg. Use U-tube or manometer inserted in trap of water closet to measure this pressure. Air pressure must remain constant without introducing additional air

throughout period of inspection. Inspect plumbing fixture connections for gas and water leaks.

- 5. Repair leaks and defects with new materials and retest piping, or portion thereof, until satisfactory results are obtained.
- 6. Prepare reports for tests and required corrective action.
- E. Test force-main piping according to procedures of authorities having jurisdiction or, in absence of published procedures, as follows:
 - 1. Leave uncovered and unconcealed new, altered, extended, or replaced forcemain piping until it has been tested and approved. Expose work that was covered or concealed before it was tested.
 - 2. Cap and subject piping to static-water pressure of 50 psig above operating pressure, without exceeding pressure rating of piping system materials. Isolate test source and allow to stand for four hours. Leaks and loss in test pressure constitute defects that must be repaired.
 - 3. Repair leaks and defects with new materials and retest piping, or portion thereof, until satisfactory results are obtained.
 - 4. Prepare reports for tests and required corrective action.

3.10 CLEANING AND PROTECTION

- A. Clean interior of piping. Remove dirt and debris as work progresses.
- B. Protect drains during remainder of construction period to avoid clogging with dirt and debris and to prevent damage from traffic and construction work.
- C. Place plugs in ends of uncompleted piping at end of day and when work stops.
- D. Exposed ABS and PVC Piping: Protect plumbing vents exposed to sunlight with two coats of water-based latex paint.

3.11 PIPING SCHEDULE

- A. Flanges and unions may be used on aboveground pressure piping unless otherwise indicated.
- B. Aboveground, soil and waste piping NPS 4 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI standard-duty hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.
 - 2. Copper DWV tube, copper drainage fittings, and soldered joints.
 - 3. Dissimilar Pipe-Material Couplings: Shielded, non-pressure transition couplings.
- C. Aboveground, soil and waste piping NPS 5 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI heavy-duty hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.
- D. Aboveground, vent piping NPS 4 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Service class, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; gaskets; and gasketed joints.

- 2. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI standard-duty hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.
- 3. Copper DWV tube, copper drainage fittings, and soldered joints.
 - a. Option for Vent Piping, NPS 2-1/2 and NPS 4: Hard copper tube, Type M; copper pressure fittings; and soldered joints.
- 4. Dissimilar Pipe-Material Couplings: Shielded, non-pressure transition couplings.
- E. Aboveground, vent piping NPS 5 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Service class, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
 - 2. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI heavy-duty hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.
 - 3. Dissimilar Pipe-Material Couplings: Shielded, non-pressure transition couplings.
- F. Underground, soil, waste, and vent piping NPS 4 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Service class, cast-iron soil piping; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
- G. Underground, soil and waste piping NPS 5 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Extra Heavy class, cast-iron soil piping; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
- H. Aboveground sanitary-sewage force mains NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2 shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, Type L; copper pressure fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Galvanized-steel pipe, pressure fittings, and threaded joints.
- I. Aboveground sanitary-sewage force mains NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 6 shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, Type L; copper pressure fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Galvanized-steel pipe, pressure fittings, and threaded joints.
- J. Underground sanitary-sewage force mains NPS 4 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, Type L; wrought-copper pressure fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Ductile-iron, mechanical-joint piping and mechanical joints.
 - 3. Fitting-type transition coupling for piping smaller than NPS 1-1/2 and pressure transition coupling for NPS 1-1/2 and larger if dissimilar pipe materials.
- K. Underground sanitary-sewage force mains NPS 5 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, Type L; wrought-copper pressure fittings; and soldered joints.
 - 2. Ductile-iron, mechanical-joint piping and mechanical joints.
 - 3. Pressure transition couplings if dissimilar pipe materials.

End of Section

Section 22 14 13

FACILITY STORM DRAINAGE PIPING

PART 1 - GENERAL

- 1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS
 - A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.
- 1.2 SUMMARY
 - A. Section Includes:
 - 1. Pipe, tube, and fittings.
 - 2. Specialty pipe fittings.
 - B. Related Sections:
 - 1. Section 221429 "Sump Pumps" for storm drainage pumps.
 - 2. Section 334100 "Storm Utility Drainage Piping" for storm drainage piping outside the building.

1.3 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Components and installation shall be capable of withstanding the following minimum working pressure unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Storm Drainage Piping: 10-foot head of water.
 - 2. Storm Drainage, Force-Main Piping: 150 psig.

```
Bltn 3 B. Seismic Performance: Storm drainage piping and support and installation shall withstand the effects of earthquake motions determined according to ASCE/SEI 7.
```

1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.
- B. LEED Submittals:
 - 1. Product Data for Credit IEQ 4.1: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation including printed statement of VOC content.
 - 2. Laboratory Test Reports for Credit IEQ 4: For solvent cements and adhesive primers, documentation indicating that products comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard

Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

C. Shop Drawings: For roof drainage system. Include calculations, plans, and details.

1.5 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

- A. Seismic Qualification Certificates: For storm drainage piping, accessories, and components, from manufacturer.
 - 1. Basis for Certification: Indicate whether withstand certification is based on actual test of assembled components or on calculation.
 - 2. Detailed description of equipment anchorage devices on which the certification is based and their installation requirements.
- B. Field quality-control reports.

1.6 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Piping materials shall bear label, stamp, or other markings of specified testing agency.
- B. All cast iron soil pipe and fittings shall be marked with the collective trademark of the Cast Iron Soil Pipe Institute (CISPI) and be listed by NSF International.
- C. Product Data: For each type of product indicated.

1.7 PROJECT CONDITIONS

- A. Interruption of Existing Storm-Drainage Service: Do not interrupt service to facilities occupied by Owner or others unless permitted under the following conditions and then only after arranging to provide temporary service according to requirements indicated:
 - 1. Notify [**Owner**] no fewer than [**two**] days in advance of proposed interruption of storm-drainage service.
 - 2. Do not proceed with interruption of storm-drainage service without [**Owner's**] written permission.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

- 2.1 PIPING MATERIALS
 - A. Comply with requirements in "Piping Schedule" Article for applications of pipe, tube, fitting materials, and joining methods for specific services, service locations, and pipe sizes.

- 2.2 HUB-AND-SPIGOT, CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
 - A. Pipe and Fittings: ASTM A 74, Service and Extra Heavy classes.
 - B. Gaskets: ASTM C 564, rubber.
 - C. Calking Materials: ASTM B 29, pure lead and oakum or hemp fiber.
- 2.3 HUBLESS, CAST-IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
 - A. Pipe and Fittings: ASTM A 888 or CISPI 301.
 - B. CISPI, Hubless-Piping Couplings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. ANACO-Husky.
 - b. Fernco Inc.
 - c. MIFAB, Inc.
 - d. Tyler Pipe.
 - 2. Standards: ASTM C 1277 and CISPI 310.
 - 3. Description: Stainless-steel corrugated shield with stainless-steel bands and tightening devices; and ASTM C 564, rubber sleeve with integral, center pipe stop.
 - C. Heavy-Duty, Hubless-Piping Couplings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. ANACO-Husky.
 - b. Clamp-All Corp.
 - c. MIFAB, Inc.
 - d. Tyler Pipe.
 - 2. Standards: ASTM C 1277 and ASTM C 1540.
 - 3. Description: Stainless-steel shield with stainless-steel bands and tightening devices; and ASTM C 564, rubber sleeve with integral, center pipe stop.
 - D. Cast-Iron, Hubless-Piping Couplings:
 - 1. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - a. MG Piping Products Company.
 - 2. Standard: ASTM C 1277.
 - 3. Description: Two-piece ASTM A 48/A 48M, cast-iron housing; stainless-steel bolts and nuts; and ASTM C 564, rubber sleeve with integral, center pipe stop.

2.4 GALVANIZED-STEEL PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Galvanized-Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53/A 53M, Type E, Standard Weight. Include squarecut-grooved or threaded ends matching joining method.
- B. Galvanized-Cast-Iron Drainage Fittings: ASME B16.12 threaded.
- C. Steel-Pipe Pressure Fittings:
 - 1. Galvanized-Steel Pipe Nipples: ASTM A 733, made of ASTM A 53/A 53M or ASTM A 106/A 106M, Schedule 40, seamless steel pipe. Include ends matching joining method.
 - 2. Malleable-Iron Unions: ASME B16.39; Class 150; hexagonal-stock body with ball-and-socket, metal-to-metal, bronze seating surface; and female threaded ends.
 - 3. Galvanized-Gray-Iron, Threaded Fittings: ASME B16.4, Class 125, standard pattern.
- D. Cast-Iron Flanges: ASME B16.1, Class 125.
 - 1. Flange Gasket Materials: ASME B16.21, full-face, flat, nonmetallic, asbestosfree, 1/8-inch maximum thickness unless thickness or specific material is indicated.
 - 2. Flange Bolts and Nuts: ASME B18.2.1, carbon steel unless otherwise indicated.

2.5 DUCTILE-IRON PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Ductile-Iron, Mechanical-Joint Piping:
 - 1. Ductile-Iron Pipe: AWWA C151/A21.51, with mechanical-joint bell and plain spigot end unless grooved or flanged ends are indicated.
 - 2. Ductile-Iron Fittings: AWWA C110/A21.10, mechanical-joint ductile- or gray-iron standard pattern or AWWA C153/A21.53, ductile-iron compact pattern.
 - 3. Glands, Gaskets, and Bolts: AWWA C111/A21.11, ductile- or gray-iron glands, rubber gaskets, and steel bolts.

2.6 PVC PIPE AND FITTINGS

- A. Solid-Wall PVC Pipe: ASTM D 2665, drain, waste, and vent.
- B. PVC Socket Fittings: ASTM D 2665, made to ASTM D 3311, drain, waste, and vent patterns and to fit Schedule 40 pipe.
- C. Adhesive Primer: ASTM F 656.
 - 1. Adhesive primer shall have a VOC content of 550 g/L or less when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
 - 2. Adhesive primer shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale

Environmental Chambers."

- D. Solvent Cement: ASTM D 2564.
 - 1. PVC solvent cement shall have a VOC content of 510 g/L or less when calculated according to 40 CFR 59, Subpart D (EPA Method 24).
 - 2. Solvent cement shall comply with the testing and product requirements of the California Department of Health Services' "Standard Practice for the Testing of Volatile Organic Emissions from Various Sources Using Small-Scale Environmental Chambers."

2.7 SPECIALTY PIPE FITTINGS

- A. Transition Couplings:
 - 1. General Requirements: Fitting or device for joining piping with small differences in OD's or of different materials. Include end connections same size as and compatible with pipes to be joined.
 - 2. Fitting-Type Transition Couplings: Manufactured piping coupling or specifiedpiping-system fitting.
 - 3. Unshielded, Non-pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Dallas Specialty & Mfg. Co.
 - 2) Fernco Inc.
 - 3) Mission Rubber Company; a division of MCP Industries, Inc.
 - b. Standard: ASTM C 1173.
 - c. Description: Elastomeric, sleeve-type, reducing or transition pattern. Include shear ring and corrosion-resistant-metal tension band and tightening mechanism on each end.
 - d. Sleeve Materials:
 - 1) For Cast-Iron Soil Pipes: ASTM C 564, rubber.
 - 2) For Plastic Pipes: ASTM F 477, elastomeric seal or ASTM D 5926, PVC.
 - 3) For Dissimilar Pipes: ASTM D 5926, PVC or other material compatible with pipe materials being joined.
 - 4. Shielded, Non-pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Cascade Waterworks Mfg. Co.
 - 2) Mission Rubber Company; a division of MCP Industries, Inc.
 - b. Standard: ASTM C 1460.
 - c. Description: Elastomeric or rubber sleeve with full-length, corrosion-

resistant outer shield and corrosion-resistant-metal tension band and tightening mechanism on each end.

- 5. Pressure Transition Couplings:
 - a. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
 - 1) Cascade Waterworks Mfg. Co.
 - 2) Dresser, Inc.
 - 3) EBAA Iron, Inc.
 - 4) Ford Meter Box Company, Inc. (The)
 - 5) JCM Industries, Inc.
 - 6) Romac Industries, Inc.
 - 7) Smith-Blair, Inc.; a Sensus company.
 - 8) Viking Johnson; c/o Mueller Co.
 - b. Standard: AWWA C219.
 - c. Description: Metal, sleeve-type couplings same size as, with pressure rating at least equal to and ends compatible with, pipes to be joined.
 - d. Center-Sleeve Material: Carbon steel.
 - e. Gasket Material: Natural or synthetic rubber.
 - f. Metal Component Finish: Corrosion-resistant coating or material.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

- 3.1 EARTH MOVING
 - A. Comply with requirements for excavating, trenching, and backfilling specified in Section 312000 "Earth Moving."

3.2 PIPING INSTALLATION

- A. Drawing plans, schematics, and diagrams indicate general location and arrangement of piping systems. Indicated locations and arrangements were used to size pipe and calculate friction loss, expansion, pump sizing, and other design considerations. Install piping as indicated unless deviations from layout are approved on coordination drawings.
- B. Install piping in concealed locations unless otherwise indicated and except in equipment rooms and service areas.
- C. Install piping indicated to be exposed and piping in equipment rooms and service areas at right angles or parallel to building walls. Diagonal runs are prohibited unless specifically indicated otherwise.
- D. Install piping above accessible ceilings to allow sufficient space for ceiling panel removal.

- E. Install piping to permit valve servicing.
- F. Install piping at indicated slopes.
- G. Install piping free of sags and bends.
- H. Install fittings for changes in direction and branch connections.
- I. Install piping to allow application of insulation.

Bltn 3 J. Install seismic restraints on piping. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices specified in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- K.J. Make changes in direction for storm drainage piping using appropriate branches, bends, and long-sweep bends. Do not change direction of flow more than 90 degrees. Use proper size of standard increasers and reducers if pipes of different sizes are connected. Reducing size of drainage piping in direction of flow is prohibited.
- L.K. Lay buried building storm drainage piping beginning at low point of each system. Install true to grades and alignment indicated, with unbroken continuity of invert. Place hub ends of piping upstream. Install required gaskets according to manufacturer's written instructions for use of lubricants, cements, and other installation requirements. Maintain swab in piping and pull past each joint as completed.
- M.L. Install storm drainage piping at the following minimum slopes unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Building Storm Drain: Slope downward in direction of flow for piping as required by code and per authority having jurisdiction.
- N.M. Install cast-iron soil piping according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook," Chapter IV, "Installation of Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings."
- O.N. Install steel piping according to applicable plumbing code.
- P.O. Install aboveground copper tubing according to CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
- Q.P. Install aboveground ABS piping according to ASTM D 2661.
- R.Q. Install aboveground PVC piping according to ASTM D 2665.
- S.R. Install underground PVC piping according to ASTM D 2321.
- T.<u>S.</u> Install engineered [controlled-flow] [siphonic] drain specialties and storm drainage piping in locations indicated.
- U.T. Install underground, ductile-iron, force-main piping according to AWWA C600. Install buried piping inside building between wall and floor penetrations and connection to storm sewer piping outside building with restrained joints. Anchor pipe to wall or floor. Install thrust-block supports at vertical and horizontal offsets.

- V.U. Install underground, copper, force-main tubing according to CDA's "Copper Tube Handbook."
- W.V. Install force mains at elevations indicated.
- X.W. Plumbing Specialties:
 - 1. Install backwater valves in storm drainage gravity-flow piping. Comply with requirements for backwater valves specified in Section 221423 "Storm Drainage Piping Specialties."
 - 2. Install cleanouts at grade and extend to where building storm drains connect to building storm sewers in storm drainage gravity-flow piping. Install cleanout fitting with closure plug inside the building in storm drainage force-main piping. Comply with requirements for cleanouts specified in Section 221423 "Storm Drainage Piping Specialties."
 - 3. Install drains in storm drainage gravity-flow piping. Comply with requirements for drains specified in Section 221423 "Storm Drainage Piping Specialties."
- Y.X. Do not enclose, cover, or put piping into operation until it is inspected and approved by authorities having jurisdiction.
- Z.Y. Install sleeves for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for sleeves specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."
- AA.<u>Z.</u> Install sleeve seals for piping penetrations of concrete walls and slabs. Comply with requirements for sleeve seals specified in Section 220517 "Sleeves and Sleeve Seals for Plumbing Piping."
- BB.AA. Install escutcheons for piping penetrations of walls, ceilings, and floors. Comply with requirements for escutcheons specified in Section 220518 "Escutcheons for Plumbing Piping."

3.3 JOINT CONSTRUCTION

- A. Hub-and-Spigot, Cast-Iron Soil Piping Gasketed Joints: Join according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for compression joints.
- B. Hub-and-Spigot, Cast-Iron Soil Piping Calked Joints: Join according to CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for lead-and-oakum calked joints.
- C. Hubless, Cast-Iron Soil Piping Coupled Joints: Join according to CISPI 310 and CISPI's "Cast Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings Handbook" for hubless-piping coupling joints.
- D. Threaded Joints: Thread pipe with tapered pipe threads according to ASME B1.20.1. Cut threads full and clean using sharp dies. Ream threaded pipe ends to remove burrs and restore full ID. Join pipe fittings and valves as follows:
 - 1. Apply appropriate tape or thread compound to external pipe threads unless dry seal threading is specified.
 - 2. Damaged Threads: Do not use pipe or pipe fittings with threads that are

corroded or damaged. Do not use pipe sections that have cracked or open welds.

- E. Join copper tube and fittings with soldered joints according to ASTM B 828 procedure. Use ASTM B 813, water-flushable, lead-free flux and ASTM B 32, lead-free-alloy solder.
- F. Grooved Joints: Cut groove ends of pipe according to AWWA C606. Lubricate and install gasket over ends of pipes or pipe and fittings. Install coupling housing sections, over gasket, with keys seated in piping grooves. Install and tighten housing bolts.
- G. Flanged Joints: Align bolt holes. Select appropriate gasket material, size, type, and thickness. Install gasket concentrically positioned. Use suitable lubricants on bolt threads. Torque bolts in cross pattern.
- H. Plastic, Nonpressure-Piping, Solvent-Cemented Joints: Clean and dry joining surfaces. Join pipe and fittings according to the following:
 - 1. Comply with ASTM F 402 for safe-handling practice of cleaners, primers, and solvent cements.
 - 2. ABS Piping: Join according to ASTM D 2235 and ASTM D 2661 Appendixes.
 - 3. PVC Piping: Join according to ASTM D 2855 and ASTM D 2665 Appendixes.

3.4 SPECIALTY PIPE FITTING INSTALLATION

- A. Transition Couplings:
 - 1. Install transition couplings at joints of piping with small differences in OD's.
 - 2. In Drainage Piping: Shielded, non-pressure transition couplings.
 - 3. In Aboveground Force-Main Piping: Fitting-type transition couplings.
 - 4. In Underground Force-Main Piping:
 - a. NPS 1-1/2 and Smaller: Fitting-type transition couplings.
 - b. NPS 2 and Larger: Pressure transition couplings.

3.5 VALVE INSTALLATION

- A. General valve installation requirements are specified in Section 220523 "General-Duty Valves for Plumbing Piping."
- B. Shutoff Valves: Install shutoff valve on each sump pump discharge.
 - 1. Install gate or full-port ball valve for piping NPS 2 and smaller.
 - 2. Install gate valve for piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger.
- C. Check Valves: Install swing-check valve, between pump and shutoff valve, on each sump pump discharge.
- D. Backwater Valves: Install backwater valves in piping subject to backflow.

- 1. Horizontal Piping: Horizontal backwater valves. Use normally closed type unless otherwise indicated.
- 2. Install backwater valves in accessible locations.
- 3. Comply with requirements for backwater valves specified in Section 221423 "Storm Drainage Piping Specialties."

3.6 HANGER AND SUPPORT INSTALLATION

Bltn 3 (A. Comply with requirements for seismic-restraint devices specified in Section 220548 "Vibration and Seismic Controls for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

- B.A. Comply with requirements for pipe hanger and support devices and installation specified in Section 220529 "Hangers and Supports for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."
 - 1. Install carbon-steel pipe hangers for horizontal piping in noncorrosive environments.
 - 2. Install stainless-steel pipe hangers for horizontal piping in corrosive environments.
 - 3. Install carbon-steel pipe support clamps for vertical piping in noncorrosive environments.
 - 4. Install stainless-steel pipe support clamps for vertical piping in corrosive environments.
 - 5. Vertical Piping: MSS Type 8 or Type 42, clamps.
 - 6. Individual, Straight, Horizontal Piping Runs:
 - a. 100 Feet and Less: MSS Type 1, adjustable, steel clevis hangers.
 - b. Longer than 100 Feet: MSS Type 43, adjustable roller hangers.
 - c. Longer than 100 Feet if Indicated: MSS Type 49, spring cushion rolls.
 - 7. Multiple, Straight, Horizontal Piping Runs 100 Feet or Longer: MSS Type 44, pipe rolls. Support pipe rolls on trapeze.
 - 8. Base of Vertical Piping: MSS Type 52, spring hangers.
- C.<u>B.</u> Support horizontal piping and tubing within 12 inches of each fitting, valve, and coupling.
- D.C. Support vertical piping and tubing at base and at each floor.
- E.D. Rod diameter may be reduced one size for double-rod hangers, with 3/8-inch minimum rods.
- **E.** Install hangers for cast-iron soil piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 60 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 3: 60 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 60 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 60 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 60 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
 - 6. Spacing for 10-foot pipe lengths may be increased to 10 feet. Spacing for fittings

is limited to 60 inches.

- G.F. Install supports for vertical cast-iron soil piping every 15 feet.
- H.<u>G.</u> Install hangers for steel piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/4: 84 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/2: 108 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2: 10 feet with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 2-1/2: 11 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 3: 12 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 12 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 7. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 12 feet with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 8. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 12 feet with 7/8-inch rod.
- H. Install supports for vertical steel piping every 15 feet.
- J.__Install hangers for copper tubing with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/4: 72 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 96 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 2-1/2: 108 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 3 to NPS 5: 10 feet with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 6: 10 feet with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 6. NPS 8: 10 feet with 3/4-inchrod.
- K.J. Install supports for vertical copper tubing every 10 feet.
- L.K. Install hangers for PVC piping with the following maximum horizontal spacing and minimum rod diameters:
 - 1. NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2: 48 inches with 3/8-inch rod.
 - 2. NPS 3: 48 inches with 1/2-inch rod.
 - 3. NPS 4 and NPS 5: 48 inches with 5/8-inch rod.
 - 4. NPS 6 and NPS 8: 48 inches with 3/4-inch rod.
 - 5. NPS 10 and NPS 12: 48 inches with 7/8-inch rod.
- M.L. Install supports for vertical PVC piping every 48 inches.
- N.M. Support piping and tubing not listed above according to MSS SP-69 and manufacturer's written instructions.

3.7 CONNECTIONS

- A. Drawings indicate general arrangement of piping, fittings, and specialties.
- B. Connect interior storm drainage piping to exterior storm drainage piping. Use transition fitting to join dissimilar piping materials.

- C. Connect storm drainage piping to roof drains and storm drainage specialties.
 - 1. Install test tees (wall cleanouts) in conductors near floor, and floor cleanouts with cover flush with floor.
 - 2. Install horizontal backwater valves with cleanout cover flush with floor.
 - 3. Comply with requirements for backwater valves, cleanouts and drains specified in Section 221423 "Storm Drainage Piping Specialties."
- D. Connect force-main piping to the following:
 - 1. Storm Sewer: To exterior force main.
 - 2. Sump Pumps: To sump pump discharge.
- E. Where installing piping adjacent to equipment, allow space for service and maintenance of equipment.
- F. Make connections according to the following unless otherwise indicated:
 - 1. Install unions, in piping NPS 2 and smaller, adjacent to each valve and at final connection to each piece of equipment.
 - 2. Install flanges, in piping NPS 2-1/2 and larger, adjacent to flanged valves and at final connection to each piece of equipment.

3.8 IDENTIFICATION

A. Identify exposed storm drainage piping. Comply with requirements for identification specified in Section 220553 "Identification for Plumbing Piping and Equipment."

3.9 FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. During installation, notify authorities having jurisdiction at least 24 hours before inspection must be made. Perform tests specified below in presence of authorities having jurisdiction.
 - 1. Roughing-in Inspection: Arrange for inspection of piping before concealing or closing-in after roughing-in.
 - 2. Final Inspection: Arrange for final inspection by authorities having jurisdiction to observe tests specified below and to ensure compliance with requirements.
- B. Reinspection: If authorities having jurisdiction find that piping will not pass test or inspection, make required corrections and arrange for reinspection.
- C. Reports: Prepare inspection reports and have them signed by authorities having jurisdiction.
- D. Test storm drainage piping according to procedures of authorities having jurisdiction or, in absence of published procedures, as follows:
 - 1. Test for leaks and defects in new piping and parts of existing piping that have been altered, extended, or repaired. If testing is performed in segments, submit

separate report for each test, complete with diagram of portion of piping tested.

- 2. Leave uncovered and unconcealed new, altered, extended, or replaced storm drainage piping until it has been tested and approved. Expose work that was covered or concealed before it was tested.
- 3. Test Procedure: Test storm drainage piping, except outside leaders, on completion of roughing-in. Close openings in piping system and fill with water to point of overflow, but not less than 10-foot head of water. From 15 minutes before inspection starts until completion of inspection, water level must not drop. Inspect joints for leaks.
- 4. Repair leaks and defects with new materials and retest piping, or portion thereof, until satisfactory results are obtained.
- 5. Prepare reports for tests and required corrective action.
- E. Test force-main piping according to procedures of authorities having jurisdiction or, in absence of published procedures, as follows:
 - 1. Leave uncovered and unconcealed new, altered, extended, or replaced forcemain piping until it has been tested and approved. Expose work that was covered or concealed before it was tested.
 - 2. Cap and subject piping to static-water pressure of 50 psig above operating pressure, without exceeding pressure rating of piping system materials. Isolate test source and allow to stand for four hours. Leaks and loss in test pressure constitute defects that must be repaired.
 - 3. Repair leaks and defects with new materials and retest piping, or portion thereof, until satisfactory results are obtained.
 - 4. Prepare reports for tests and required corrective action.

3.10 CLEANING

- A. Clean interior of piping. Remove dirt and debris as work progresses.
- B. Protect drains during remainder of construction period to avoid clogging with dirt and debris and to prevent damage from traffic and construction work.
- C. Place plugs in ends of uncompleted piping at end of day and when work stops.

3.11 PIPING SCHEDULE

- A. Flanges and unions may be used on aboveground pressure piping unless otherwise indicated.
- B. Aboveground storm drainage piping NPS 6 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 1. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI, heavy-duty, hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.
- C. Aboveground, storm drainage piping NPS 8 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Service class, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
 - 2. Hubless, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; CISPI, heavy-duty, hubless-piping couplings; and coupled joints.

- D. Underground storm drainage piping NPS 6 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Extra Heavy class, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
- E. Underground, storm drainage piping NPS 8 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. [Extra Heavy] [Service] class, cast-iron soil pipe and fittings; gaskets; and gasketed joints.
- F. Aboveground storm drainage force mains NPS 1-1/2 and NPS 2 shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Hard copper tube, copper pressure fittings, and soldered joints.
 - 2. Galvanized-steel pipe, pressure fittings, and threaded joints.
- G. Aboveground storm drainage force mains NPS 2-1/2 to NPS 6 shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Galvanized-steel pipe, pressure fittings, and threaded joints.
 - 2. Fitting-type transition couplings if dissimilar pipe materials.
- H. Underground storm drainage force mains NPS 4 and smaller shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Ductile-iron, mechanical-joint piping and mechanical joints.
 - 2. Fitting-type transition coupling for piping smaller than NPS 1-1/2 and pressure transition coupling for NPS 1-1/2 and larger if dissimilar pipe materials.
- I. Underground storm drainage force mains NPS 5 and larger shall be any of the following:
 - 1. Ductile-iron, mechanical-joint piping and mechanical joints.

End of Section

Section 23 05 48

Bltn 3 VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.
- 1.2 SUMMARY
 - A. This Section includes the following:
 - 1. Isolation pads.
 - 2. Isolation mounts.
 - 3. Freestanding and restrained spring isolators.
 - 4. Housed spring mounts.
 - 5. Elastomeric hangers.
 - 6. Spring hangers.
 - 7. Spring hangers with vertical-limit stops.
 - 8. Pipe riser resilient supports.
 - 9. Resilient pipe guides.
 - 10. Restraining braces and cables.
 - 11. Steel and inertia, vibration isolation equipment bases.
- 1.3 DEFINITIONS
 - A. IBC: International Building Code.
 - B. ICC-ES: ICC-Evaluation Service.

1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Product Data: For the following:
 - <u>1.</u> Include rated load, rated deflection, and overload capacity for each vibration isolation device.

	\bigwedge	\sim	$\sim \sim \sim$	$\gamma\gamma\gamma\gamma$	\sim	\sim	$\gamma \gamma \gamma$	$\sim\sim\sim$	\sim	\mathcal{A}
Bltn 3	≻ <u>B.</u>	Shop	Drawings:							()
	6	1.	Detail fabr	ication and	assem	<u>bly of equi</u>	ipment b	ases. Detail	<u>fabrication</u>	1
	(cture and to		~
	(<u>equipment</u>	<u>. Include</u>	<u>adjusta</u>	<u>ble motor</u>	bases,	rails, and f	<u>rames for</u>	く
	7		equipment	: mounting.						2
	7	1. 2.	Vibration	Isolation	Base	Details:	Detail	fabrication	including)
_	4.									. 1
-	\mathcal{L}						\mathcal{T}			\mathcal{L}
	1/									

PART 1 - GENERAL

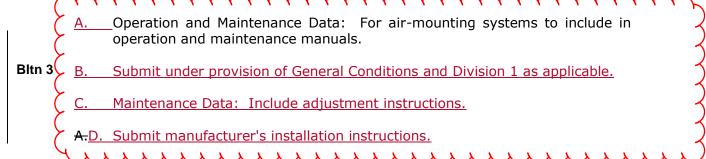
 required for equipment morequirements in other Sections 2. Riser Supports: Include riser dianticipated expansion and contraction final loads on building structure, seismic loads. Include certificat examined for excessive stress and t 3. Vibration Isolation Base Details: If anchorages and attachments to structure. Include auxiliary motor slides and ratioads, power transmission, comport loads. Bltn 3 4. Seismic Restraint Details: a. Design Analysis: To support seismic restraints. Include certificat attachments of restraints to structure. Show attachment to structure. Show attachment to structure. Show attachment and values of forces transmitting and values of forces transmitting and values of forces transmitting. 	Cornell University Balch Hall Renovation Ithaca, New York
 details indicated to comply with performation criteria, including analysis data signed professional engineer responsible for their 1. Design Calculations: Calculate stequipment weight and operation, vibration isolators, seismic restraition bases. a. Coordinate design calculation required for equipment moder requirements in other Sections c. Riser Supports: Include riser dianticipated expansion and contraction final loads on building structure, seismic loads. Include certificate examined for excessive stress and t Vibration Isolation Base Details: Dianchorages and attachments to struinclude auxiliary motor slides and rabid loads, power transmission, composite loads. Bltn 3 Seismic Restraint Details: a. Design Analysis: To support seismic restraints. Include cardinate attachments of restraints to structure. Show attachment to structure. Show attachment to structure. Show attachment Identify components, list their and values of forces transmite 	
 2. Riser Supports: Include riser di anticipated expansion and contractio final loads on building structure, seismic loads. Include certificat examined for excessive stress and t 3. Vibration Isolation Base Details: I anchorages and attachments to stru Include auxiliary motor slides and ra loads, power transmission, comportionads. Bltn 3 4. Seismic Restraint Details: a. Design Analysis: To support seismic restraints. Include car shear loads. b. Details: Indicate fabricat attachments of restraints to structure. Show attachment Identify components, list their and values of forces transmitting. 	mance requirements and design and sealed by the qualified preparation. tic and dynamic loading due to seismic forces required to select ts, and for designing vibration as with wind load calculations
Bltn 3 4. Seismic Restraint Details: a. Design Analysis: To support seismic restraints. Include car shear loads. b. Details: Indicate fabricat attachments of restraints to structure. Show attachment Identify components, list their and values of forces transmit	grams and calculations showing n at each support point, initial and spring deflection changes, and on that riser system has been at none will exist. etail overall dimensions, including ture and to supported equipment. Is, base weights, equipment static
c.—Coordinate seismic-restraint a wind-restraint details required Comply with requirements mounted outdoors. d.—Preapproval and Evaluation acceptable to authorities havi	t selection and arrangement of culations of combined tensile and on and arrangement. Detail the restrained items and to the ocations, methods, and spacings. strengths, and indicate directions ed to the structure during seismic th vibration isolation devices. ad vibration isolation details with for equipment mounted outdoors. In other Sections for equipment Occumentation: By an agency g jurisdiction, showing maximum the basis for approval (tests or

1.5 INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS

A. Coordination Drawings: Show coordination of seismic bracing for HVAC piping and equipment with other systems and equipment in the vicinity, including other supports and seismic restraints.

- B. Qualification Data: For professional engineer and testing agency.
- C. Welding certificates.
- D. Air-Mounting System Performance Certification: Include natural frequency, load, and damping test data performed by an independent agency.
- E. Field quality-control test reports.

.6 CLOSEOUT SUBMITTALS



- 1.7 QUALITY ASSURANCE
 - A. Testing Agency Qualifications: An independent agency, with the experience and capability to conduct the testing indicated, that is a nationally recognized testing laboratory (NRTL) as defined by OSHA in 29 CFR 1910.7, and that is acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.

Bltn 3 B. Comply with seismic-restraint requirements in the IBC unless requirements in this Section are more stringent.

- <u>B.</u> Welding <u>Qualifications</u>: Qualify procedures and personnel according to AWS D1.1/D1.1M, "Structural Welding Code Steel."
 - Reference Standards:
 - 1. SMACNA Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors National Association.
 - "Guidelines for Seismic Restraints of Mechanical Systems and Plumbing Piping Systems"
 - . Codes and Standards for Noise Control:
 - a. ADC 1062R-4 Air Diffusion Council: Certification Rating and Test Manual
 - b. ANSI S1.13 American National Standards Institute: Measurement of Sound Pressure Levels
 - c. ARI 575 American Refrigeration Institute: Measurement of Sound in Equipment Rooms
 - d. ARI 443 American Refrigeration Institute: Standard of Sound Rating of Fan Coil Air Conditioners
 - ASHRAE 36-72 American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air

XXXXX

	GOODY CL Bulletin #3 August 5, 2	-	Cornell University Balch Hall Renovation Ithaca, New York					
Bltn	3	~ ~ ~ ~	<u>Conditioning Engineers: Determination of Ventilating Equipment</u> Sound Power.					
	5	<u>f.</u>	AMCA 300 Air Moving and Control Association:	~				
	5		Determination of Fan Sound Power Levels	~				
	2	<u>g.</u>	ASTM E477 American Society for Testing and Materials: Test	~				
	2	h	of Duct Lining and Silencer Performance	_				
	6	<u>h.</u>	ASTM C423 American Society for Testing and Materials: Method for Measuring Sound Absorption					
	(i	ASTM E90 American Society of Testing and Materials:					
	(Method for Measuring Sound Transmission Loss					
	(j.	ASTM E413 American Society of Testing and Materials:	^				
	(-	Determination of Sound Transmission Class	~				
	6	C.<u>k.</u>	SMACNA Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors	~				
	3		National Association	~				
		niamaia ma	etroint devices shall have beritantal and vertical load testing and	~				
	/		estraint devices shall have horizontal and vertical load testing and not	~				
			al by ICC-ES, or preapproval by another agency acceptable to	~				
			having jurisdiction, showing maximum seismic-restraint ratings.	~				
			ased on independent testing are preferred to ratings based on	~				
	→ ca	lculation	s. If preapproved ratings are not available, submittals based on	\prec				
			nt testing are preferred. Calculations (including combining shear	~				
			e loads) to support seismic-restraint designs must be signed and	~				
	Se Se	ealed by a	a qualified professional engineer.					
	UL	JJJ		ر د د				

- 1.8 SUSTAINABLE DESIGN INTENT
 - A. Comply with project requirements intended to achieve sustainable design, measured and documented. Refer to Sections 018113, SUSTAINABLE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS and 018125 LIMITS FOR VOC CONTENT for additional requirements.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 VIBRATION ISOLATORS

- A. Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Ace Mountings Co., Inc.
 - 2. Amber/Booth Company, Inc.
 - 3. California Dynamics Corporation.
 - 4. Isolation Technology, Inc.
 - 5. Kinetics Noise Control.
 - 6. Mason Industries.
 - 7. Vibration Eliminator Co., Inc.
 - 8. Vibration Isolation.

- 9. Vibration Mountings & Controls, Inc.
- 10. Or approved equal
- B. Pads: Arranged in single or multiple layers of sufficient stiffness for uniform loading over pad area, molded with a nonslip pattern and galvanized-steel baseplates, and factory cut to sizes that match requirements of supported equipment.
 - 1. Resilient Material: Oil- and water-resistant neoprene.
- C. Mounts: Double-deflection type, with molded, oil-resistant rubber, hermetically sealed compressed fiberglass, or neoprene isolator elements with factory-drilled, encapsulated top plate for bolting to equipment and with baseplate for bolting to structure. Color-code or otherwise identify to indicate capacity range.
 - 1. Materials: Cast-ductile-iron or welded steel housing containing two separate and opposing, oil-resistant rubber or neoprene elements that prevent central threaded element and attachment hardware from contacting the housing during normal operation.
 - 2. Neoprene: Shock-absorbing materials compounded according to the standard for bridge-bearing neoprene as defined by AASHTO.
- D. Restrained Mounts: All-directional mountings with seismic restraint.
 - 1. Materials: Cast-ductile-iron or welded steel housing containing two separate and opposing, oil-resistant rubber or neoprene elements that prevent central threaded element and attachment hardware from contacting the housing during normal operation.
 - 2. Neoprene: Shock-absorbing materials compounded according to the standard for bridge-bearing neoprene as defined by AASHTO.
- E. Spring Isolators: Freestanding, laterally stable, open-spring isolators.
 - 1. Outside Spring Diameter: Not less than 80 percent of the compressed height of the spring at rated load.
 - 2. Minimum Additional Travel: 50 percent of the required deflection at rated load.
 - 3. Lateral Stiffness: More than 80 percent of rated vertical stiffness.
 - 4. Overload Capacity: Support 200 percent of rated load, fully compressed, without deformation or failure.
 - 5. Baseplates: Factory drilled for bolting to structure and bonded to 1/4inch- thick, rubber isolator pad attached to baseplate underside. Baseplates shall limit floor load to 500 psig.
 - 6. Top Plate and Adjustment Bolt: Threaded top plate with adjustment bolt and cap screw to fasten and level equipment.
- F. Restrained Spring Isolators: Freestanding, steel, open-spring isolators with seismic or limit-stop restraint.
 - 1. Housing: Steel with resilient vertical-limit stops to prevent spring extension due to weight being removed; factory-drilled baseplate bonded to 1/4-inch-thick, neoprene or rubber isolator pad attached to baseplate underside; and adjustable equipment mounting and leveling bolt that acts as blocking during installation.

- 2. Restraint: Seismic or limit stop as required for equipment and authorities having jurisdiction.
- 3. Outside Spring Diameter: Not less than 80 percent of the compressed height of the spring at rated load.
- 4. Minimum Additional Travel: 50 percent of the required deflection at rated load.
- 5. Lateral Stiffness: More than 80 percent of rated vertical stiffness.
- 6. Overload Capacity: Support 200 percent of rated load, fully compressed, without deformation or failure.
- G. Housed Spring Mounts: Housed spring isolator with integral seismic snubbers.
 - 1. Housing: Ductile-iron or steel housing to provide all-directional seismic restraint.
 - 2. Base: Factory drilled for bolting to structure.
 - 3. Snubbers: Vertically adjustable to allow a maximum of 1/4-inch-travel up or down before contacting a resilient collar.
- H. Elastomeric Hangers: Single or double-deflection type, fitted with molded, oil-resistant elastomeric isolator elements bonded to steel housings with threaded connections for hanger rods. Color-code or otherwise identify to indicate capacity range.
- I. Spring Hangers: Combination coil-spring and elastomeric-insert hanger with spring and insert in compression.
 - 1. Frame: Steel, fabricated for connection to threaded hanger rods and to allow for a maximum of 30 degrees of angular hanger-rod misalignment without binding or reducing isolation efficiency.
 - 2. Outside Spring Diameter: Not less than 80 percent of the compressed height of the spring at rated load.
 - 3. Minimum Additional Travel: 50 percent of the required deflection at rated load.
 - 4. Lateral Stiffness: More than 80 percent of rated vertical stiffness.
 - 5. Overload Capacity: Support 200 percent of rated load, fully compressed, without deformation or failure.
 - 6. Elastomeric Element: Molded, oil-resistant rubber or neoprene. Steelwasher-reinforced cup to support spring and bushing projecting through bottom of frame.
 - 7. Self-centering hanger rod cap to ensure concentricity between hanger rod and support spring coil.
- J. Spring Hangers with Vertical-Limit Stop: Combination coil-spring and elastomeric-insert hanger with spring and insert in compression and with a vertical-limit stop.
 - 1. Frame: Steel, fabricated for connection to threaded hanger rods and to allow for a maximum of 30 degrees of angular hanger-rod misalignment without binding or reducing isolation efficiency.
 - 2. Outside Spring Diameter: Not less than 80 percent of the compressed height of the spring at rated load.
 - 3. Minimum Additional Travel: 50 percent of the required deflection at

rated load.

- 4. Lateral Stiffness: More than 80 percent of rated vertical stiffness.
- 5. Overload Capacity: Support 200 percent of rated load, fully compressed, without deformation or failure.
- 6. Elastomeric Element: Molded, oil-resistant rubber or neoprene.
- 7. Adjustable Vertical Stop: Steel washer with neoprene washer "upstop" on lower threaded rod.
- 8. Self-centering hanger rod cap to ensure concentricity between hanger rod and support spring coil.
- K. Pipe Riser Resilient Support: All-directional, acoustical pipe anchor consisting of 2 steel tubes separated by a minimum of 1/2-inch thick neoprene. Include steel and neoprene vertical-limit stops arranged to prevent vertical travel in both directions. Design support for a maximum load on the isolation material of 500 psig and for equal resistance in all directions.
- L. Resilient Pipe Guides: Telescopic arrangement of 2 steel tubes or post and sleeve arrangement separated by a minimum of 1/2-inch thick neoprene. Where clearances are not readily visible, a factory-set guide height with a shear pin to allow vertical motion due to pipe expansion and contraction shall be fitted. Shear pin shall be removable and reinsertable to allow for selection of pipe movement. Guides shall be capable of motion to meet location requirements.

2.2 VIBRATION ISOLATION EQUIPMENT BASES

- A. Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work include, but are not limited to, the following:
- B. Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products by one of the following:
- C. Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide the product indicated on Drawings or a comparable product by one of the following:
 - 1. Amber/Booth Company, Inc.
 - 2. California Dynamics Corporation.
 - 3. Isolation Technology, Inc.
 - 4. Kinetics Noise Control.
 - 5. Mason Industries.
 - 6. Vibration Eliminator Co., Inc.
 - 7. Vibration Isolation.
 - 8. Vibration Mountings & Controls, Inc.
 - 9. Or Approved Equal.
- D. Steel Base: Factory-fabricated, welded, structural-steel bases and rails.
 - 1. Design Requirements: Lowest possible mounting height with not less

than 1-inch clearance above the floor. Include equipment anchor bolts and auxiliary motor slide bases or rails.

- a. Include supports for suction and discharge elbows for pumps.
- 2. Structural Steel: Steel shapes, plates, and bars complying with ASTM A 36/A 36M. Bases shall have shape to accommodate supported equipment.
- 3. Support Brackets: Factory-welded steel brackets on frame for outrigger isolation mountings and to provide for anchor bolts and equipment support.
- E. Inertia Base: Factory-fabricated, welded, structural-steel bases and rails ready for placement of cast-in-place concrete.
 - 1. Design Requirements: Lowest possible mounting height with not less than 1-inch clearance above the floor. Include equipment anchor bolts and auxiliary motor slide bases or rails.
 - a. Include supports for suction and discharge elbows for pumps.
 - 2. Structural Steel: Steel shapes, plates, and bars complying with ASTM A 36/A 36M. Bases shall have shape to accommodate supported equipment.
 - 3. Support Brackets: Factory-welded steel brackets on frame for outrigger isolation mountings and to provide for anchor bolts and equipment support.
 - 4. Fabrication: Fabricate steel templates to hold equipment anchor-bolt sleeves and anchors in place during placement of concrete. Obtain anchor-bolt templates from supported equipment manufacturer.

Bltn	3	
\cap	\sim	
7	2.3 —	SEISMIC-RESTRAINT DEVICES
		\sim
	A. —	-Available Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements,
		manufacturers offering products that may be incorporated into the Work
		include, but are not limited to, the following:
7	B. —	$-$ Manufacturers: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide products \prec
		by one of the following:
	-	
4	C. —	Basis-of-Design Product: Subject to compliance with requirements, provide
		the product indicated on Drawings or a comparable product by one of the
		following:
7		1. Amber/Booth Company, Inc.
		2. California Dynamics Corporation.
		3. Cooper B-Line, Inc.; a division of Cooper Industries.
		4. Hilti, Inc.
		5. Kinetics Noise Control.
(6. Loos & Co.; Cableware Division.
		7. Mason Industries.
7		8. TOLCO Incorporated; a brand of NIBCO INC.
		9. Unistrut; Tyco International, Ltd.
		10.—Or Approved Equal.
4		
(,		
~	$\overline{\ldots}$	
	V	IBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR HVAC PIPING AND FOUIPMENT

23 05 48 - page 8 of 16

. —	General Requirements for Restraint Components: Rated strengths, features
υ. —	
	and applications shall be as defined in reports by an evaluation servic
	member of ICC-ES.
	1.—Structural Safety Factor: Allowable strength in tension, shear, an
	pullout force of components shall be at least four times the maximur
	seismic forces to which they will be subjected.
E.	-Snubbers: Factory fabricated using welded structural-steel shapes an
	plates, anchor bolts, and replaceable resilient isolation washers an
	bushings.
	1. Anchor bolts for attaching to concrete shall be seismic-rated, drill-ir
	and stud-wedge or female-wedge type.
	2. Resilient Isolation Washers and Bushings: Oil- and water-resistar
	neoprene.
	3. Maximum 1/4-inch air gap, and minimum 1/4-inch thick resilier
	cushion.
F.	-Channel Support System: MFMA-3, shop- or field-fabricated support
	assembly made of slotted steel channels with accessories for attachment t
	braced component at one end and to building structure at the other end an
	other matching components and with corrosion-resistant coating; and rate
	in tension, compression, and torsion forces.
C	Postraint Cables, ACTM A 602 calvanized start sables with and same time
G. —	-Restraint Cables: ASTM A 603 galvanized steel cables with end connection
	made of steel assemblies with thimbles, brackets, swivel, and bolts designe
	for restraining cable service; and with a minimum of two clamping bolts for
	cable engagement.
H. —	-Hanger Rod Stiffener: Reinforcing steel angle clamped to hanger rod.
I. —	-Bushings for Floor-Mounted Equipment Anchor Bolts: Neoprene bushing
	designed for rigid equipment mountings, and matched to type and size of
	anchor bolts and studs.
].	-Bushing Assemblies for Wall-Mounted Equipment Anchorage: Assemblies of
	neoprene elements and steel sleeves designed for rigid equipmer
	mountings, and matched to type and size of attachment devices used.
	mountings, and matched to type and size of attachment devices used.
v	Desilient Isolation Washave and Dushings. One since would all all and
К. —	-Resilient Isolation Washers and Bushings: One-piece, molded, oil- an
	water-resistant neoprene, with a flat washer face.
L. —	-Mechanical Anchor Bolts: Drilled-in and stud-wedge or female-wedge typ
	in zinc-coated steel for interior applications and stainless steel for exterior
	applications. Select anchor bolts with strength required for anchor and a
	tested according to ASTM E 488. Minimum length of eight times diameter.
M. —	-Adhesive Anchor Bolts: Drilled in and capsule anchor system containin
1.11	polyvinyl or urethane methacrylate-based resin and accelerator, or injecte
	polymer or hybrid mortar adhesive. Provide anchor bolts and hardware wit
	zinc-coated steel for interior applications and stainless steel for exterior

VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT 23 05 48 - page 9 of 16

Bltn 3 applications. Select anchor bolts with strength required for anchor and as tested according to ASTM E 488.

2.42.3 FACTORY FINISHES

- A. Finish: Manufacturer's standard prime-coat finish ready for field painting.
- B. Finish: Manufacturer's standard paint applied to factory-assembled and tested equipment before shipping.
 - 1. Powder coating on springs and housings.
 - 2. All hardware shall be galvanized. Hot-dip galvanize metal components for exterior use.
 - 3. Baked enamel or powder coat for metal components on isolators for interior use.
 - 4. Color-code or otherwise mark vibration isolation and seismic control devices to indicate capacity range.

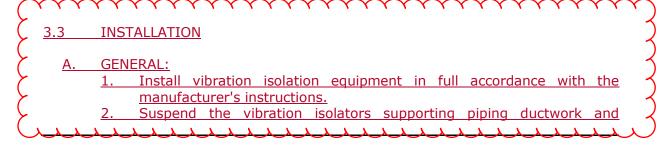
PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

- A. Examine areas and equipment to receive vibration isolation and seismic control devices for compliance with requirements for installation tolerances and other conditions affecting performance.
- B. Examine roughing-in of reinforcement and cast-in-place anchors to verify actual locations before installation.
- C. Proceed with installation only after unsatisfactory conditions have been corrected.

3.2 APPLICATIONS

- A. Multiple Pipe Supports: Secure pipes to trapeze member with clamps approved for application by an evaluation service member of ICC-ES.
- Bltn 3 <u>B.</u> Hanger Rod Stiffeners: Install hanger rod stiffeners where indicated or scheduled on Drawings to receive them and where required to prevent buckling of hanger rods due to seismic forces.



VIBRATION AND SEISMIC CONTROLS FOR HVAC PIPING AND EQUIPMENT 23 05 48 - page 10 of 16 equipment from structural members.

- 3. Provide a minimum of 1 inch clearance between the building structure and vibration isolated supports, ducts, pipes, and equipment.
- 4. Provide 2 inch minimum clearance between the top of the housekeeping pad or floor and the underside of concrete inertial pads and/or steel equipment support frames.
- 5. Fasten all vibration isolators to the structure, not to floor diaphragms or lightweight components. Use bolts where holes are provided in the mounting flanges; otherwise, adhere using structural adhesive. Where mounting flanges are steel, use neoprene grommets and washers under anchor bolts. Where vibrating elements are to be fastened to structural elements provide connection details for review by Architect.
- 6. Do not use vibration isolation components to straighten or connect misaligned sections of piping or ductwork.
- 7. Align spring isolation hanger rods to clear the hanger box under all operating conditions.
- 8. Any bracing or supports for mechanical ductwork, piping, and equipment shall not bridge or reduce the effectiveness of vibration isolators.
- 9. Level vibration isolated equipment under rated design operating conditions while maintaining the isolation criteria. Isolators shall be plumb and aligned to preclude misalignment or undesired contact during operation
- B. Vibration Isolation Schedule:

Equipment	Deflection	Isolator Class
Air handling unit fans (internal	2.0"	USM
isolation)		
Air handling units (typical external iso-	0.125″	NP
lation)		
Fans	<u>2.0"</u>	SH or USM
Base-mounted pumps and	<u>2.0″</u>	<u>IB</u>
compressors, 5 hp and larger (provide		
<u>inertia base)</u>		
Base-mounted pumps and compres-	<u>0.25"</u>	<u>NM</u>
sors less than 5 hp		
Other small pumps and motors (incl.	<u>0.25</u>	<u>NM</u>
inline pumps)		
Wall and exhaust fans less than 1/4 hp	<u>0.25″</u>	<u>NH or NM</u>
All process and passive equipment at-	<u>0.25″</u>	<u>NM, SF</u>
tached to pump systems		
All mechanical room piping within the	Same as attached	equipment
first 50-ft from rotating and recipro-		
<u>cating equipment</u>		
Piping Risers		<u>RG</u>
<u>Transformers</u>	<u>0.25″</u>	<u>NM</u>
Skid mounted equipment – Energy	<u>0.35″</u>	<u>NM</u>
<u>recover skid etc.</u>		
Dust Collector	<u>0.3″</u>	<u>NM</u>
Unit Heaters and FCU's	<u>0.75″</u>	<u>SH</u>

GOODY CLANCY Bulletin #3	
August 5, 2022	

Water heaters

FN

0.35″

<u>* Double layer NP isolation such as Mason Industry type WSW (or similar) with resilient hold-down assembly.</u>

- C. Miscellaneous Mechanical Equipment Isolation
 - 1. Miscellaneous pieces of mechanical equipment, such as converters, pressure reducing stations, dryers, strainers, storage tanks, condensate receiver tanks, and expansion tanks, which are connected to isolated piping systems, shall be vibration-isolated from the building structure by Type NP or Type HN isolators (selected for 0.1" static deflection), unless their position in the piping system requires a higher degree of isolation as called for under Pipe Isolation.
- D. Piping and Ductwork:
 - 1. All piping within mechanical room connected to rotating and reciprocating equipment within 50 linear feet, shall be vibration isolated. Isolation devices shall be equivalent to that scheduled for the associated equipment.
 - 2. Use trapezes for vertical support to horizontal piping only. Brace trapeze with an OSHPD pre-approved bracing system, or provide calculations demonstrating compliance with regulatory requirements.
 - 3. No electrical conduit, fixture, ceiling suspension wires or other elements of the building construction attached to or abutted against the duct and piping systems.
 - 4. Where ducts or piping penetrate walls, ceilings and floors of the occupied spaces, or ceiling void partitions or acoustically rated elements whether shown on the drawings or not, acoustically seal the penetration. See detail specified herein.
 - 5. Contain rough-in of piping within stud wall cavities no less than 1/4inch from the plane of the studs and 1 inch from gypsum board or other wall sheathing.
 - 6. Install flexible connections at all connections to vibration isolated equipment, rotating, reciprocating and other vibrating equipment, and all pumps, whether isolated or not and at all air handlers whether internally isolated or not.
 - 7. Vibration isolate all pipes except vents, gas and fire protection lines. Do not allow piping, plumbing or vent stacks to contact gypsum board.
 - 8. Do not suspend plumbing or piping from ducts, conduits or related supports.
 - 9. Provide flexible connectors in inlet and discharge piping systems for pumps having concrete inertial bases and where indicated on the Drawings.
 - 10. Sheet metal band supports are not permitted on ducts suspended on vibration isolators. Use threaded rods, or other indicated support.
 - <u>11.</u> Do not suspend ducts from piping, plumbing, conduits or related supports.
 - 12. Incorporate flexible connections in ductwork adjacent to all air moving units.
 - 13. When equipment is in full operational condition, adjust the mounts to

GOODY CL		Cornell University
Bulletin #3) В	alch Hall Renovation
August 5, 2	.022	Ithaca, New York
un	answer that the equipment is first fleating, level and	atabla
<u>14</u>	ensure that the equipment is free floating, level and All equipment mounted on anti vibration mounts sh the adjacent ductwork or pipework system via a positioned to avoid a direct connection between the adjacent for a second seco	all be connected to flexible connection
B .	mounting surface. -15. Flanged equipment shall be directly connected to r the size range 2-1/2" through 12" if the piping make equipment. All straight through connections shall be spheres properly pre-extended as recommended by to prevent additional elongation under pressure, 1 operating above 100 psi shall employ control cable isolated by means of 1/2" thick bridge bearing bushings designed for maximum of 1000 psi.	es a 90° turn at the be made with twin- y the manufacturer 2" and larger sizes es with end fittings
in	trength of Support and Seismic-Restraint Assembl dicated, select sizes of components so strength will be resent and future static and seismic loads within specifie	adequate to carry
3.3 VI	IBRATION-CONTROL AND SEISMIC-RESTRAINT DEVICE	INSTALLATION
	omply with requirements in Section 077200 "Roof stallation of roof curbs, equipment supports, and roof pe	
BEc	quipment Restraints:	
1.	——Install seismic snubbers on HVAC equipment mo- isolators. Locate snubbers as close as possible to and bolt to equipment base and supporting structure ——Install resilient bolt isolation washers on equipment	vibration isolators 2.
3.	clearance between anchor and adjacent surface exco Install seismic restraint devices using methods evaluation service member of ICC-ES providing requ component.	approved by an
1.	ping Restraints: ——Comply with requirements in MSS SP-127. ——Space lateral supports a maximum of 40 feet-o.c	and longitudinal
	supports a maximum of 80 feet o.c. Brace a change of direction longer than 12 feet.	
	nstall cables so they do not bend across edges of adja uilding structure.	icent equipment or
	nstall seismic-restraint devices using methods approved ervice member of ICC-ES providing required submittals f	
ar	nstall bushing assemblies for anchor bolts for floor-m ranged to provide resilient media between anchor bolt concrete base.	

	Bulletin August	5, 2022 Ithaca, New York
	~~~ G. —	-Install bushing assemblies for mounting bolts for wall-mounted equipment, arranged to provide resilient media where equipment or equipment- mounting channels are attached to wall.
	H.	-Attachment to Structure: If specific attachment is not indicated, anchor bracing to structure at flanges of beams, at upper truss chords of bar joists, or at concrete members.
	I.	 Drilled in Anchors: Identify position of reinforcing steel and other embedded items prior to drilling holes for anchors. Do not damage existing reinforcing or embedded items during coring or drilling. Notify the structural engineer if reinforcing steel or other embedded items are encountered during drilling. Locate and avoid prestressed tendons, electrical and telecommunications conduit, and gas lines. Do not drill holes in concrete or masonry until concrete, mortar, or grout has achieved full design strength. Wedge Anchors: Protect threads from damage during anchor installation. Heavy duty sleeve anchors shall be installed with sleeve fully engaged in the structural element to which anchor is to be fastened. Adhesive Anchors: Clean holes to remove loose material and drilling dust prior to installation of adhesive. Place adhesive in holes proceeding from the bottom of the hole and progressing toward the surface in such a manner as to avoid introduction of air pockets in the adhesive. Set anchors to manufacturer's recommended torque, using a torque wrench. Install zinc-coated steel anchors for interior and stainless steel anchors for exterior applications.
Ę	3.4	-ACCOMMODATION OF DIFFERENTIAL SEISMIC MOTION
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	A.	-Install flexible connections in piping where they cross seismic joints, where adjacent sections or branches are supported by different structural elements, and where the connections terminate with connection to equipment that is anchored to a different structural element from the one supporting the connections as they approach equipment. Comply with requirements in Section 232113 "Hydronic Piping" for piping flexible connections.
U	3.5 <u>3.4</u>	_FIELD QUALITY CONTROL

- A. Testing Agency: Engage a qualified testing agency to perform tests and inspections.
- B. Perform tests and inspections.

C. Tests and Inspections:

- 1. Provide evidence of recent calibration of test equipment by a testing agency acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction.
- 2. Schedule test with Owner, through Architect, before connecting anchorage device to restrained component (unless postconnection testing has been approved), and with at least seven days' advance notice.
- 3. Obtain Architect's approval before transmitting test loads to structure. Provide temporary load-spreading members.
- 4. Test at least four of each type and size of installed anchors and fasteners selected by Architect.
- 5. Test to 90 percent of rated proof load of device.
- 6. Measure isolator restraint clearance.
- 7. Measure isolator deflection.
- 8. Verify snubber minimum clearances.
- 9. Air-Mounting System Leak Test: After installation, charge system and test for leaks. Repair leaks and retest until no leaks exist.
- 10. Air-Mounting System Operational Test: Test the compressed-air leveling system.
- 11. Test and adjust air-mounting system controls and safeties.
- 12. If a device fails test, modify all installations of same type and retest until satisfactory results are achieved.
- D. Remove and replace malfunctioning units and retest as specified above.
- E. Prepare test and inspection reports.

3.63.5 ADJUSTING

- A. Adjust isolators after piping system is at operating weight.
- B. Adjust limit stops on restrained spring isolators to mount equipment at normal operating height. After equipment installation is complete, adjust limit stops so they are out of contact during normal operation.
- C. Adjust air-spring leveling mechanism.
- D. Adjust active height of spring isolators.
- E. Adjust restraints to permit free movement of equipment within normal mode of operation.

3.73.6 DEMONSTRATION

A. Engage a factory-authorized service representative to train Owner's maintenance personnel to adjust, operate, and maintain air-mounting systems. Refer to Section 017900 "Demonstration and Training."

End of Section

VOLUME II - BINDER I

4

S0.02	JRAL GENERAL NOTES PROJECT LEGEND, DESIGN CRITERIA, AND LOAD	M4.16C M4.16D M4.17A	MECHANICAL DUCT SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT ROOF PLAN-A
	SCHEDULE	M4.17B	MECHANICAL DUCT ROOF PLAN-B
S1.00	KEY PLAN	M4.17C	MECHANICAL DUCT ROOF PLAN-C
S1.10A	TUNNEL PLAN-A	M4.17D	MECHANICAL DUCT ROOF PLAN-D
S1.10B	TUNNEL PLAN-B	M5.11A	MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.11A	FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-A	M5.11B	MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B
S1.11B	FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.11C	MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.11C S1.11D	FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-C FIRST FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.11D	MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.11D S1.12A	SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.12A	MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.12A	SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.12B M5.12C	MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.12D	SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-C	M5.12C M5.12D	MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.12D	SECOND FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.12D M5.13A	MECHANICAL PIPE SECOND FLOOR FLAN-D MECHANICAL PIPE THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.13A	THIRD FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-A	M5.13B	MECHANICAL PIPE THIRD FLOOR PLAN-B
S1.13B	THIRD FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.13C	MECHANICAL PIPE THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.13C	THIRD FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-C	M5.13D	MECHANICAL PIPE THIRD FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.13D	THIRD FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.14A	MECHANICAL PIPE FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.14A	FOURTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-A	M5.14B	MECHANICAL PIPE FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B
S1.14B	FOURTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.14C	MECHANICAL PIPE FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.14C	FOURTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-C	M5.14D	MECHANICAL PIPE FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.14D	FOURTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.15A	MECHANICAL PIPE FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.15A	FIFTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-A	M5.15B	MECHANICAL PIPE FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-B
S1.15B	FIFTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.15C	MECHANICAL PIPE FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.15C	FIFTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-C	M5.15D	MECHANICAL PIPE FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.15D	FIFTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.16A	MECHANICAL PIPE SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-A
S1.16B	SIXTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.16B	MECHANICAL PIPE SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-B
S1.16D	SIXTH FLOOR FRAMING PLAN-D	M5.16C	MECHANICAL PIPE SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-C
S1.17A S1.17B	ROOF FRAMING PLAN-A ROOF FRAMING PLAN-B	M5.16D	MECHANICAL PIPE SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-D
S1.17B S1.17C	ROOF FRAMING PLAN-B ROOF FRAMING PLAN-C	M7.01	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 1
S1.17C S1.17D	ROOF FRAMING PLAN-C ROOF FRAMING PLAN-D	M7.02	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 2
S1.17D S2.01	ELEVATOR TOWER ELEVATIONS	M7.03	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 3
S2.01 S2.02	ELEVATOR TOWER ELEVATIONS ELEVATOR TOWER ELEVATIONS	M7.04 M7.05	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 4 MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 5
S2.02 S3.01	FOUNDATION SECTIONS	M7.05 M7.06	MECHANICAL ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 5 MECHANICAL SECTIONS
S3.01	FOUNDATION SECTIONS	M7.06 M7.07	MECHANICAL SECTIONS MECHANICAL SECTIONS - SHEET 2
S3.02	FOUNDATION SECTIONS	M7.07 M7.08	MECHANICAL SECTIONS - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL SECTIONS - SHEET 3
S4.01	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.01	MECHANICAL SECTIONS - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 1
S4.02	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.02	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 1 MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 2
S4.03	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.03	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 3
S4.04	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.04	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 4
S4.05	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.05	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 5
S4.06	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.06	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 6
S4.07	SUPERSTRUCTURE SECTIONS	M8.07	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 7
S5.01	TYPICAL DETAILS	M8.08	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 8
S5.02	TYPICAL DETAILS	M8.09	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 9
S5.03	TYPICAL DETAILS	M8.10	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 10
S5.04	TYPICAL DETAILS	M8.11	MECHANICAL DETAILS SHEET 11
S5.05	TYPICAL DETAILS	M9.00	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - LEGEND AND GENERAL
S5.06	TYPICAL DETAILS		REQUIREMENTS - SHEET 1
S5.07	TYPICAL DETAILS	M9.01	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - GENERAL REQUIREMENTS -
S6.01	SCHEDULES		SHEET 2
		M9.02	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE
MECHANI		M9.03	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - ERV
M0.01	MECHANICAL LEGEND SYMBOLS, AND ABBREVIATIONS	M9.04	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - TATKON SYSTEM
M0.02	MECHANICAL GENERAL NOTES AND SHEET LIST	M9.05	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - STEAM TO HHW - SHEET 1
MD4.00	MECHANICAL TUNNEL DEMO PLAN	M9.06	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - STEAM TO HHW - SHEET 2
MD4.01	MECHANICAL FIRST FLOOR DEMO PLAN	M9.07	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - CHILLED WATER
MD4.02	MECHANICAL SECOND FLOOR DEMO PLAN	M9.08 M9.09	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - TERMINAL DEVICES 1 MECHANICAL CONTROLS - TERMINAL DEVICES 2
MD4.03	MECHANICAL THIRD FLOOR DEMO PLAN	M9.09 M9.10	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - TERMINAL DEVICES 2 MECHANICAL CONTROLS - MISC DEVICES
MD4.04	MECHANICAL FOURTH FLOOR DEMO PLAN	M9.11	MECHANICAL CONTROLS - LIGHTING CONTROLS SINGL
MD4.05	MECHANICAL FIFTH FLOOR DEMO PLAN MECHANICAL SIXTH FLOOR DEMO PLAN	1010.111	LINE
MD4.06 MD4.07	MECHANICAL SIXTH FLOOR DEMO PLAN MECHANICAL ROOF DEMO PLAN		
	MECHANICAL ROOF DEMO PLAN MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 1	PLUMBIN	G
M0.03		P0.01	PLUMBING SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS
M0.04 M0.05	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 2 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 3	PD4.01	PLUMBING DEMO PLANS - SHEET 1
M0.05 M0.06	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 3 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 4	PD4.02	PLUMBING DEMO PLANS - SHEET 2
M0.08 M0.07	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 4 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 5	PD4.03	PLUMBING DEMO PLANS - SHEET 3
M0.07 M0.08	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 5 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 6	PD4.04	PLUMBING DEMO PLANS - SHEET 4
	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 0 MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 7	P0.02	PLUMBING SCHEDULES SHEET 1
	MECHANICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 8	P3.00A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET
M0.09 M0.10		BA A A B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET
M0.09	MECHANICAL SITE PLAN	P3.00B	
M0.09 M0.10	MECHANICAL SITE PLAN MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH	P3.00C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00		P3.00C P3.00D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M3.08 M4.00	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.11D M4.12A	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.13A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12B P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING TUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12D M4.12C M4.12D	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12D M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B M4.13C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14B P4.14B P4.14C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13C M4.13D	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT TIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13D P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14C P4.14D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B M4.13C M4.13D M4.13D M4.13D	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14C P4.14D P4.15A	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12D M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B M4.13C M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14C P4.14D P4.15A P4.15B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FUNNEL PLAN PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B M4.13C M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B M4.14C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT TOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14C P4.14D P4.15A P4.15C	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET ? PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET ? PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.13A M4.13D M4.13D M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B M4.14C M4.14D	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT TOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14D P4.14D P4.15A P4.15D	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.13A M4.13B M4.13C M4.13D M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B M4.14C M4.14D M4.14C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A	 P3.00C P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13D P4.13D P4.14B P4.14D P4.14D P4.15A P4.15D P4.16A 	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12A M4.12D M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13D M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B M4.14D M4.14D M4.14D M4.15A M4.15B	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B	P3.00C P3.00D P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13C P4.13D P4.14A P4.14B P4.14D P4.15A P4.15B P4.15C P4.16A P4.16B	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SITH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SITH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - A
M0.09 M0.10 M1.00 M3.01 M3.02 M3.03 M3.04 M3.05 M3.06 M3.07 M3.08 M4.00 M4.11A M4.11B M4.11C M4.11D M4.12A M4.12B M4.12C M4.12D M4.12D M4.13A M4.13D M4.13D M4.13D M4.14A M4.14B M4.14C M4.14D M4.14D M4.15A M4.15B M4.15C	MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-NORTH MECHANICAL AIR SIDE SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM-SOUTH MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL CHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 2 MECHANICAL STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 1 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 2 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL HHW SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM - SHEET 3 MECHANICAL DUCT TUNNEL PLAN MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT FIRST FLOOR PLAN-D MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B MECHANICAL DUCT FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A	 P3.00C P3.01A P3.01B P3.01C P3.01D P4.00 P4.11A P4.11B P4.11C P4.11D P4.12A P4.12B P4.12C P4.12D P4.12D P4.13A P4.13B P4.13D P4.13D P4.14B P4.14D P4.14D P4.15A P4.15D P4.16A 	PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING DOMESTIC WATER RISER DIAGRAM SHEET : PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 1 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 2 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 3 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING SANITARY RISER DIAGRAM SHEET 4 PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B PLUMBING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A PLUMBING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C PLUMBING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C

1

2

4

2

2

P8.02 P8.03	PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 3 PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 4	E7.02	ELECTRICAL BACK OF HOUSE ENLARGED PLANS - SHEET 2	T2.01 T2.02	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-ENLARGED PLANS I TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-ENLARGED PLANS II	TOUNDED A.D. 18
P8.03 P8.04	PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 4 PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 5	E7.03	ELECTRICAL ENLARGED ROOM PLANS	T3.01	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-RISER DIAGRAMS I	
FIRE PRO	DTECTION	E7.04 E7.05	ELECTRICAL LOUNGE ENLARGED PLANS - SHEET 1 ELECTRICAL LOUNGE ENLARGED PLANS - SHEET 2	T3.02 T4.01	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-RISER DIAGRAMS II TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-CABLE COUNTS I	
F0.01	FIRE PROTECTION SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS SHEET	E7.06 E7.07	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING STAIR ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 ELECTRICAL LIGHTING STAIR ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2	T4.02	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-CABLE COUNTS II	BALCH HALL
FD4.01	FIRE PROTECTION DEMO PLANS - SHEET 1	E8.01	ELECTRICAL DETAILS SHEET 1	SECURIT		
FD4.02 FD4.03	FIRE PROTECTION DEMO PLANS - SHEET 2 FIRE PROTECTION DEMO PLANS - SHEET 3	E8.02 E8.03	ELECTRICAL DETAILS SHEET 2 ELECTRICAL DETAILS SHEET 3	SC0.00 SC0.01	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS SECURITY SYSTEMS-INSTALLATION DETAILS I	RENOVATION
FD4.04 F3.01	FIRE PROTECTION DEMO PLANS - SHEET 4 FIRE PROTECTION RISER DIAGRAMS SHEET 1	E9.01 E9.02	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 1 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 2	SC1.11A SC1.12A	SECURITY SYSTEMS-FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR PLAN-A	Cornell Universit
F4.00 F4.11A	FIRE PROTECTION TUNNEL PLAN	E9.03	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 3	SC1.12B	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR PLAN-B	Cornell Universit
F4.11B	FIRE PROTECTION FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE PROTECTION FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B	E9.04 E9.05	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 4 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 5	SC1.12C SC1.12D	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR PLAN-C SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR PLAN-D	600 Thurston Avenue
F4.11C F4.11D	FIRE PROTECTION FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C FIRE PROTECTION FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D	E9.06 E9.07	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 6 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 7	SC1.13A SC1.13B	SECURITY SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A SECURITY SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-B	Ithaca, New York 14853
F4.12A F4.12B	FIRE PROTECTION SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE PROTECTION SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B	E9.08 E9.09	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 8 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 9	SC1.13C	SECURITY SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C	
F4.12C	FIRE PROTECTION SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C	E9.10	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 10	SC1.13D SC1.14A	SECURITY SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-D SECURITY SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A	
F4.12D F4.13A	FIRE PROTECTION SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D FIRE PROTECTION THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A	E9.11 E9.12	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 11 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 12	SC1.14B SC1.14C		
F4.13B F4.13C	FIRE PROTECTION THIRD FLOOR PLAN - B FIRE PROTECTION THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C	E9.13 E9.14	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 13 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 14	SC1.14D	SECURITY SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-D	GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION
F4.13D	FIRE PROTECTION THIRD FLOOR PLAN - D	E9.14 E9.15	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 15	SC1.15A SC1.15B	SECURITY SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-A SECURITY SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-B	420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 021
F4.14A F4.14B	FIRE PROTECTION SAMPLE FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE PROTECTION SAMPLE FLOOR PLAN - B	E9.16 E9.17	ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 16 ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 17		SECURITY SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-C SECURITY SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-D	p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com
F4.14C	FIRE PROTECTION SAMPLE FLOOR PLAN - C		DM	SC1.16B	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-B	
F4.14D F4.15A	FIRE PROTECTION SAMPLE FLOOR PLAN - D FIRE PROTECTION FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A	FIRE ALA FA0.01	FIRE ALARM SYMBOLS, ABBREVIATIONS, AND SHEET	SC1.16D SC2.01	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-D SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 1ST FLOOR MDF ROOM	CONSULTANT
F4.15B F4.15C	FIRE PROTECTION FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - B FIRE PROTECTION FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C	FA3.01	LIST FIRE ALARM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM	SC2.02	10064 (1115) SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 2ND FLOOR IT/SEC ROOM	
F4.15D	FIRE PROTECTION FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - D	FA3.02	FIRE ALARM SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS FIRE ALARM TUNNEL PLAN - A		20163 (2154) SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 2ND FLOOR SEC ROOM	
F4.16A F4.16B	FIRE PROTECTION SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE PROTECTION SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - B	FA4.11A	FIRE ALARM FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A		20263 (2255)	
F4.16C F4.16D	FIRE PROTECTION SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - C FIRE PROTECTION SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - D		FIRE ALARM FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B FIRE ALARM FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C		SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 3RD FLOOR SEC ROOM 30163 (3152)	
F7.01	FIRE PROTECTION ENLARGED PART PLAN - SHEET 1	FA4.11D	FIRE ALARM FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D FIRE ALARM SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A	SC2.05	SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 3RD FLOOR SEC ROOM 30260 (3203)	STAMP
F7.02 F8.01	FIRE PROTECTION SECTIONS FIRE PROTECTION DETAILS SHEET 1	FA4.12B	FIRE ALARM SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B	SC2.06	SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 3RD FLOOR SEC ROOM 30269 (3294A)	
F8.02	FIRE PROTECTION DETAILS SHEET 2		FIRE ALARM SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C FIRE ALARM SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D	SC2.07	SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 4TH FLOOR IT/SEC ROOM 40163 (4154)	
			FIRE ALARM THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE ALARM THIRD FLOOR PLAN - B	SC2.08	SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 4TH FLOOR SEC ROOM	
E0.01 ED4.01	ELECTRICAL LEGENDS AND SHEET LIST ELECTRICAL DEMO PLANS - SHEET 1	FA4.13C	FIRE ALARM THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C	SC2.09	40266 (4261) SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 5TH FLOOR IT/SEC ROOM	
ED4.02 ED4.03	ELECTRICAL DEMO PLANS - SHEET 2 ELECTRICAL DEMO PLANS - SHEET 3		FIRE ALARM THIRD FLOOR PLAN - D FIRE ALARM FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A	SC2.10	50163 (5154) SECURITY SYSTEMS-RISER 5TH FLOOR IT/SEC ROOM	
ED4.04	ELECTRICAL DEMO PLANS - SHEET 4	FA4.14B	FIRE ALARM FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - B FIRE ALARM FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C	SC2.11	50266 (5265A) SECURITY SYSTEMS - RISER 5TH AND 6TH FLOOR ELEV.	KEY PLAN
E0.02 E1.00	ELECTRICAL SCHEDULES SHEET 1 ELECTRICAL SITE POWER PLAN	FA4.14D	FIRE ALARM FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - D	SC3.01	CONTROL ROOM SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECURITY SCHEDULES I	
E1.01 E3.01	ELECTRICAL SITE LIGHTING PLAN ELECTRICAL SINGLE LINE DIAGRAMS SHEET 1		FIRE ALARM FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A FIRE ALARM FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - B	SC3.02	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECURITY SCHEDULES II	
E3.02	LIGHTING CONTROL DIAGRAM		FIRE ALARM FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C FIRE ALARM FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - D	SC3.03	SECURITY SYSTEMS-SECURITY SCHEDULES III	
E4.00A E4.11A	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING TUNNEL PLAN - A ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A	FA4.16A	FIRE ALARM SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - A	AUDIO VI AV0.00	SUAL AV SYSTEMS-SYMBOLS AND LEGENDS I	
E4.11B E4.11C	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C		FIRE ALARM SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - B FIRE ALARM SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - C	AV1.00	AV SYSTEMS-INSTALLATION DETAILS	
E4.11D E4.12A	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A		FIRE ALARM SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - D FIRE ALARM DETAILS SHEET 1		AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FIRST FLOOR PLAN -A AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED SECOND FLOOR PLAN -A	
E4.12B	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B	FA8.02	FIRE ALARM DETAILS SHEET 2		AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED SECOND FLOOR PLAN -C AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN -A	
E4.12C E4.12D	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D	FA8.03	FIRE ALARM DETAILS SHEET 3	AV1.13B	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN -B AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN -C	
E4.13A E4.13B	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A ELECTRICAL LIGHTING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - B	TELECOM T0.00	1 TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SYMBOLS AND	AV1.13D	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED THIRD FLOOR PLAN -D	
E4.13C	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C	T0.01	LEGENDS I TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-INSTALLATION			Construction Documen
E4.13D E4.14A	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING THIRD FLOOR PLAN - D ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A		DETAILS I	AV1.14C	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FOURTH FLOOR PLAN -C AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FOURTH FLOOR PLAN -D	
E4.14B E4.14C	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - B ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C	T0.02	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-INSTALLATION DETAILS II	AV1.15A	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FIFTH FLOOR PLAN -A	ISSUED: 11/5/2021
E4.14D	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.01	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIRST FLOOR CABLE TRAY PLAN	AV1.15B AV1.15C	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FIFTH FLOOR PLAN -B AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FIFTH FLOOR PLAN -C	
E4.15A E4.15B	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.02	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR CABLE TRAY PLAN	AV1.15D	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED FIFTH FLOOR PLAN -D	
E4.15C E4.15D	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C ELECTRICAL LIGHTING FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.03	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR CABLE TRAY PLAN	AV1.16D	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED SIXTH FLOOR PLAN -D	REVISIONS
E4.16B	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.04	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR CABLE TRAY PLAN	AV2.13A AV3.01	AV SYSTEMS-ENLARGED SECOND FLOOR RCP-A AV SYSTEMS-INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 1	
E4.16D E5.00A	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - D ELECTRICAL POWER TUNNEL PLAN - A	T1.05	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR CABLE	AV3.02	AV SYSTEMS-INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 2 AV SYSTEMS-INTERIOR ELEVATIONS 3	
E5.11A E5.11B	ELECTRICAL POWER FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A ELECTRICAL POWER FIRST FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.06	TRAY PLAN TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SIXTH FLOOR CABLE	AV3.03 AV4.01	AV SYSTEMS-RISER DIAGRAMS I	
E5.11C	ELECTRICAL POWER FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C	T1.10A	TRAY PLAN TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-ENLARGED TUNNEL	AV5.01 AV5.02	AV SYSTEMS - FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS 1 AV SYSTEMS - FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS 2	
E5.11D E5.12A	ELECTRICAL POWER FIRST FLOOR PLAN - D ELECTRICAL POWER SECOND FLOOR PLAN - A	T1.11A	FLOOR PLAN-A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIRST FLOOR PLAN-A	AV6.01	PLATE AND PANEL DETAILS	
E5.12B E5.12C	ELECTRICAL POWER SECOND FLOOR PLAN - B ELECTRICAL POWER SECOND FLOOR PLAN - C	T1.11A T1.12A	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR			
E5.12D	ELECTRICAL POWER SECOND FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.12B	PLAN-A TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR			
E5.13A E5.13B	ELECTRICAL POWER THIRD FLOOR PLAN - A ELECTRICAL POWER THIRD FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.12C	PLAN-B TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR			
E5.13C	ELECTRICAL POWER THIRD FLOOR PLAN - C ELECTRICAL POWER THIRD FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.12D	PLAN-C TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SECOND FLOOR			
E5.13D E5.14A	ELECTRICAL POWER FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - A		PLAN-D TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-A			8/5/2022 BULLETIN #3
E5.14B E5.14C	ELECTRICAL POWER FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - B ELECTRICAL POWER FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - C	T1.13A T1.13B	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-B			
E5.14D	ELECTRICAL POWER FOURTH FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.13C T1.13D	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-C TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-THIRD FLOOR PLAN-D			DRAWING LIST VOLUM
E5.15A E5.15B	ELECTRICAL POWER FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - A ELECTRICAL POWER FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.14A	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-A			
E5.15C E5.15D	ELECTRICAL POWER FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - C ELECTRICAL POWER FIFTH FLOOR PLAN - D	T1.14B	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR PLAN-B			
E5.16B	ELECTRICAL POWER SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - B	T1.14C	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR			COPYRIGHT © 2021 GOODY CLANCY & ASSO
E5.16D E6.01	ELECTRICAL POWER SIXTH FLOOR PLAN - D ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PROTECTION FIRST FLOOR PLAN	T1.14D	PLAN-C TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FOURTH FLOOR			GOODY CLANCY PROJECT NUMBER: 07400
E6.02	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PROTECTION SECOND FLOOR PLAN	T1.15A	PLAN-D TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-A			
E6.03 E6.04	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PROTECTION THIRD FLOOR PLAN ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PROTECTION FOURTH FLOOR	T1.15B	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-B			DRAWN: Author DATE: 11/5/202 CHECKED: Checker SCALE:
	PLAN	T1.15C T1.15D	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-C TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-FIFTH FLOOR PLAN-D			DRAWING NO.:
E6.05	ELECTRICAL LIGHTING PROTECTION FIFTH FLOOR PLAN ELECTRICAL BACK OF HOUSE ENLARGED PLANS -	T1.16B	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-B			
E7.01	SHEET 1	T1.16D	TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS-SIXTH FLOOR PLAN-D			

1

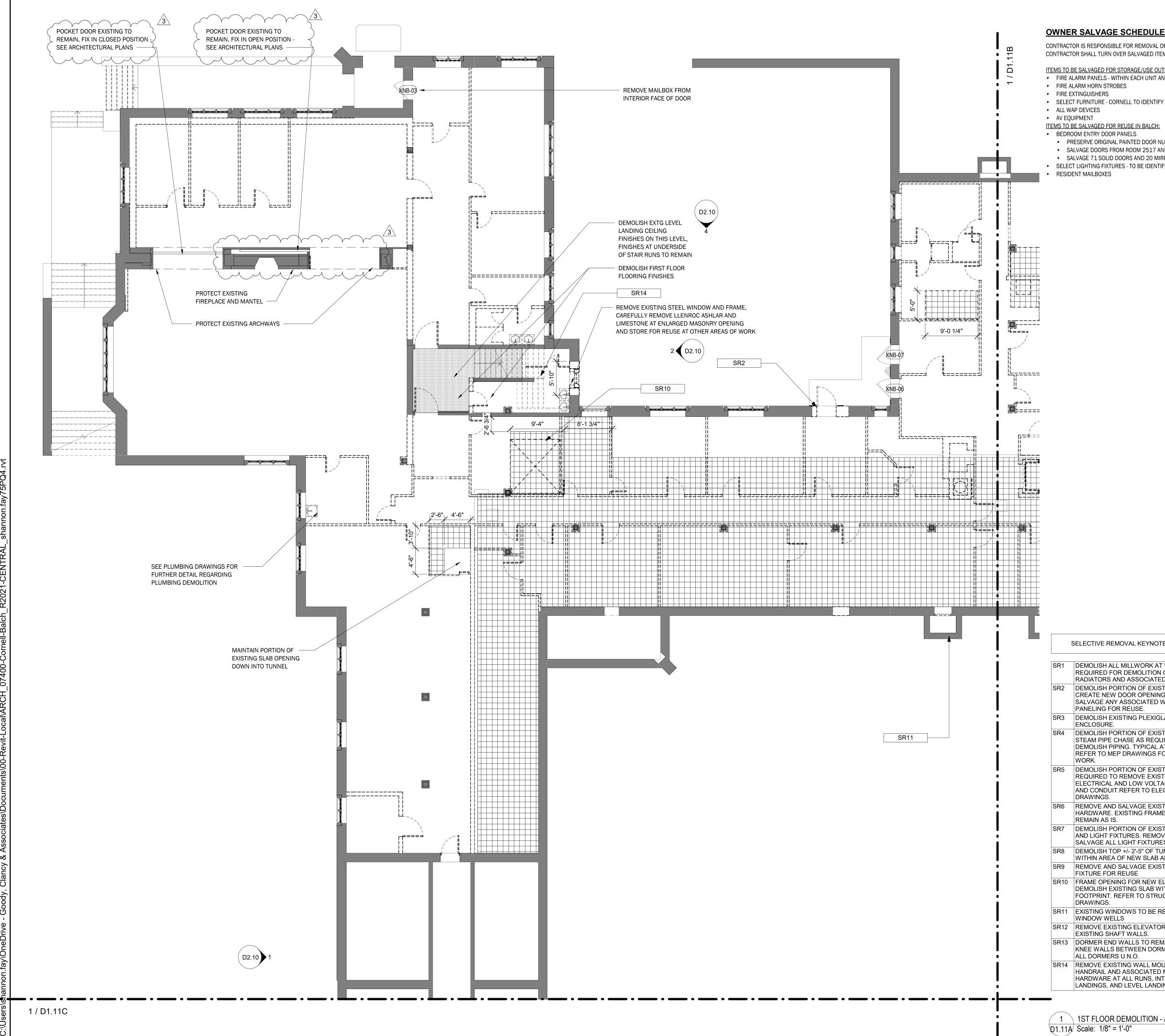
- P4.17B PLUMBING ROOF PLAN B P4.17C PLUMBING ROOF PLAN - C
- P4.17D PLUMBING ROOF PLAN D

3

3

- P7.00 PLUMBING ENLARGED PART PLANS SHEE
- P7.01 PLUMBING ENLARGED PART PLANS SHEE
- P7.02 PLUMBING ENLARGED PART PLANS SHEE PLUMBING ENLARGED PART PLANS SHEE P7.03

- P7.04 PLUMBING ENLARGED PART PLANS SHEE
- P7.05 PLUMBING SECTIONS
- PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 1 P8.00
- P8.01 PLUMBING DETAILS SHEET 2



CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVAL OF SALVAGED ITEMS. 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL TURN OVER SALVAGED ITEMS TO THE OWNER.

- ITEMS TO BE SALVAGED FOR STORAGE/USE OUTSIDE OF BALCH: FIRE ALARM PANELS - WITHIN EACH UNIT AND MAIN PANELS

 PRESERVE ORIGINAL PAINTED DOOR NUMBERS SALVAGE DOORS FROM ROOM 2517 AND 2269 SALVAGE 71 SOLID DOORS AND 20 MIRRORED DOORS

SELECT LIGHTING FIXTURES - TO BE IDENTIFIED

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES

- GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS TO FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND CONDITIONS IN THE FIELD, BOTH PRIOR TO DEMOLITION AND UPON COMPLETION OF DEMOLITION, AND NOTIFY ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES.
- 2. PROTECT THE EXISTING BUILDING ELEMENTS SCHEDULED TO REMAIN. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DIVISION 02 "SELECTIVE DEMOLITION" FOR ADDITIONAL PROTECTION REQUIREMENTS. THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF ANY DAMAGE TO EXISTING MATERIALS DURING DEMOLITION OR CONSTRUCTION TO MATCH ORIGINAL CONDITIONS AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER; SUCH REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT BEING ADDITIONAL IS SUBJECT TO ARCHITECT'S APPROVAL AND THE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER'S WRITTEN PROPOSAL FOR SUCH WORK.
- 3. REFER TO THE SPECIFICATIONS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DIVISION 01 SECTION "CONSTRUCTION WASTE MANAGEMENT" FOR REQUIREMENTS AFFECTING SORTING, SEPARATION, DISPOSAL, OR RECYCLING OF DEMOLISHED MATERIALS.
- 4. REMOVE ALL FINISHES, CEILINGS, LIGHTING, MEP/FP SYSTEMS, PARTITIONS, SIGNAGE, AND ASSOCIATED ACCESSORIES IN ALL AREAS EXCEPT AS NOTED AND IN HISTORIC LOUNGES AND STAIRS AS SHOWN. REFER TO SELECTIVE REMOVAL KEYNOTES ON ENLARGED DEMO PLANS FOR SCOPE OF DEMOLITION, REMOVAL, AND SALVAGE SCOPE IN THESE AREAS.
- 5. REFER TO MEP & FP DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT AND LOCATION OF EXISTING SERVICES DEMOLITION. CUT AND PATCH FINISHES AS REQUIRED FOR ACCESS.
- 6. EXISTING STRUCTURE AND CHIMNEYS TO REMAIN UNO., PROTECT. DEMOLITION PLANS INDICATE EXTENT OF FLOOR DEMOLITION. LOCAL EXTENTS OF SLAB DEMOLITION TO BE CONFIRMED IN THE FIELD. DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MIN. OPENING SIZES. OPENING MAY NEED TO BE ENLARGED DEPENDING ON LOCATION OF EXISTING CONCRETE RIBS. SEE STRUCTURAL TYPICAL DETAIL FOR OVERCUT AND INFILL IN THESE AREAS.
- 7. NOTIFY ARCHITECT IF ADDITIONAL CUTTING AND PATCHING IS REQUIRED TO ACCESS ITEMS INDICATED FOR DEMOLITION OR INSTALLATION OF NEW SYSTEMS.
- 8. SALVAGE ALL HISTORIC LIGHT FIXTURES AND OTHER HISTORIC ITEMS AS SHOWN.
- 9. SEE EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS FOR WINDOW REMOVAL AND REPLACEMENT INFORMATION.
- 10. REFER TO D1.07 AND D1.17 SERIES FOR DEMOLITION SCOPE AT ROOF.
- 11. SEE LANDSCAPE AND CIVIL DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT OF COURTYARD AND EXTERIOR LANDSCAPE DEMOLITION.
- 12. ALL UNUSED FLOOR AND WALL OPENINGS, WHETHER NEW OR EXISTING, SHALL BE INFILLED. ALL FLOOR OPENINGS MUST MEET FIRE RATINGS INDICATED ON LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS. WALL OPENINGS, WHEN OCCURING IN RATED WALLS INDICATED ON THE LIFE SAFETY DRAWINGS, MUST MEET RATING REQUIRMENTS.
- 13. REFER TO SALVAGE SCHEDULE FOR ADDITIONAL ELEMENTS TO BE SALVAGED FOR REINSTALLATION OR TO TURNED OVER TO THE OWNER.
- 14. EXISTING PLASTER/GYPSUM/STUD INTERIOR PARTITION WALLS ARE NOT STRUCTURAL IN THE EXISTING BUILDING. SLABS TO BE INFILLED AS REQUIRED AFTER THE REMOVAL OF THE PLASTER AND LATH PARTITIONS.
- 15. FOR INTERIOR TERRACOTTA PARTITION WALLS THAT ARE TO BE DEMOLISHED, GC TO LOCALLY EXPOSE UNDERSIDE OF SLAB ABOVE AT TOP OF PARTITION WALL FOR OBSERVATION BY DESIGN TEAM BEFORE WALL IS DEMOLISHED.
- 16. DEMOLITION OF EXISTING FLOOR FINISH ASSEMBLIES (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TILE, CARPET, RESILIENT FLOORING) SHOULD INCLUDE THE SETTING BED/FLOOR LEVELING COMPOUNDS AND BE REMOVED DOWN TO STRUCTURAL SLAB.

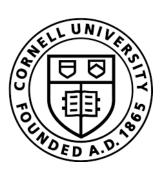
DEFINITIONS

- DEMOLISH: REMOVE EXISTING ELEMENT(S) AND DISCARD; ELEMENT IS NOT TO REMAIN AS PART OF THE COMPLETED WORK; SEE SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS REGARDING MATERIALS WASTE HANDLING AND RECYCLING.
- ENT WILL NOT REMAIN AS PART OF THE COMPLETED WORK; OMPLETE BUILDING ELEMENT INTENDED FOR JSE AS DIRECTED BY OWNER.
- SALVAGE: CAREFULLY REMOVE EXISTING ELEMENT(S) OR ASSEMBLY WITHOUT DAMAGE; ELEMENT IS TO REMAIN AS PART OF THE COMPLETED WORK AND MUST BE REINSTALLED. CONTRACTOR TO TAG AND LABEL SALVAGED ELEMENTS TO ENSURE REINSTALLATION IN ORIGINAL LOCATION.

DEMOLITION LEGEND

SLAB REMOVAL, SEE STRUCTURAL
PROTECT HISTORIC FINISHES. PATCH AND REPAIR AS REQUIRED AFTER HVAC INSTALLATION
PROTECT ALL EXISTING STAIR ELEMENTS AND FINISHES, UNO.
EXISTING INACCESSIBLE AREA
AREA TO BE EXCAVATED
CEILING AREA TO BE DEMOLISHED
ATTIC SPACE, NO SLAB
LIMITED DEMOLITION SCOPE IN TATKON CENTER (REFER TO D4.03 AND D4.04) and RHD APARTMENT (REFER TO D4.05)
EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN
 EXISTING WALL TO BE REMOVED
CREATE OPENING IN EXISTING WALL
EXISTING DOOR AND FRAME TO BE REMOVED
EXISTING DOOR TO BE REMOVED, PROTECT FRAME TO REMAIN
EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN, PROTECT; MODIFY HARDWARE AS SCHEDULED

EXISTING WINDOW SASH TO BE REMOVED. LIMESTONE MULLIONS AND SURROUND TO REMAIN, PROTECT.



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

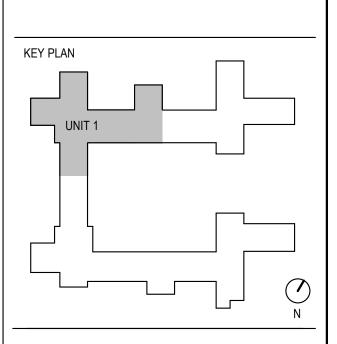
600 Thurston Avenue Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

CONSULTANT

STAMP



Construction Documents

ISSUED: 11/5/2021

REVISIONS	i	
8/5/2022	BULLETIN #3	3

ENLARGED FIRST FLOOR DEMO PLAN - A

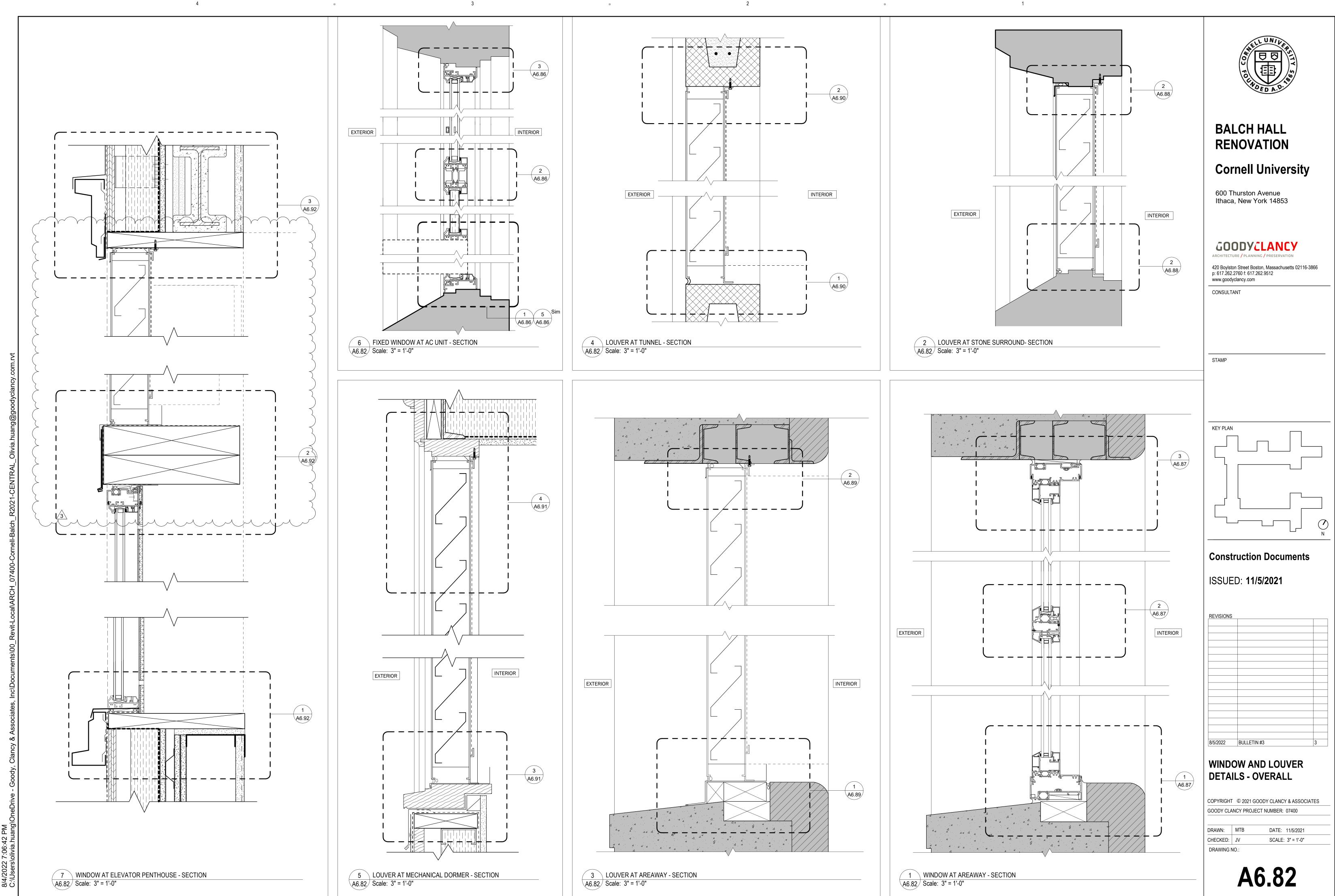
COPYRIGHT	© 2021 GOODY CLANCY & ASSOCIATES	
GOODY CLAN	ICY PROJECT NUMBER: 07400	

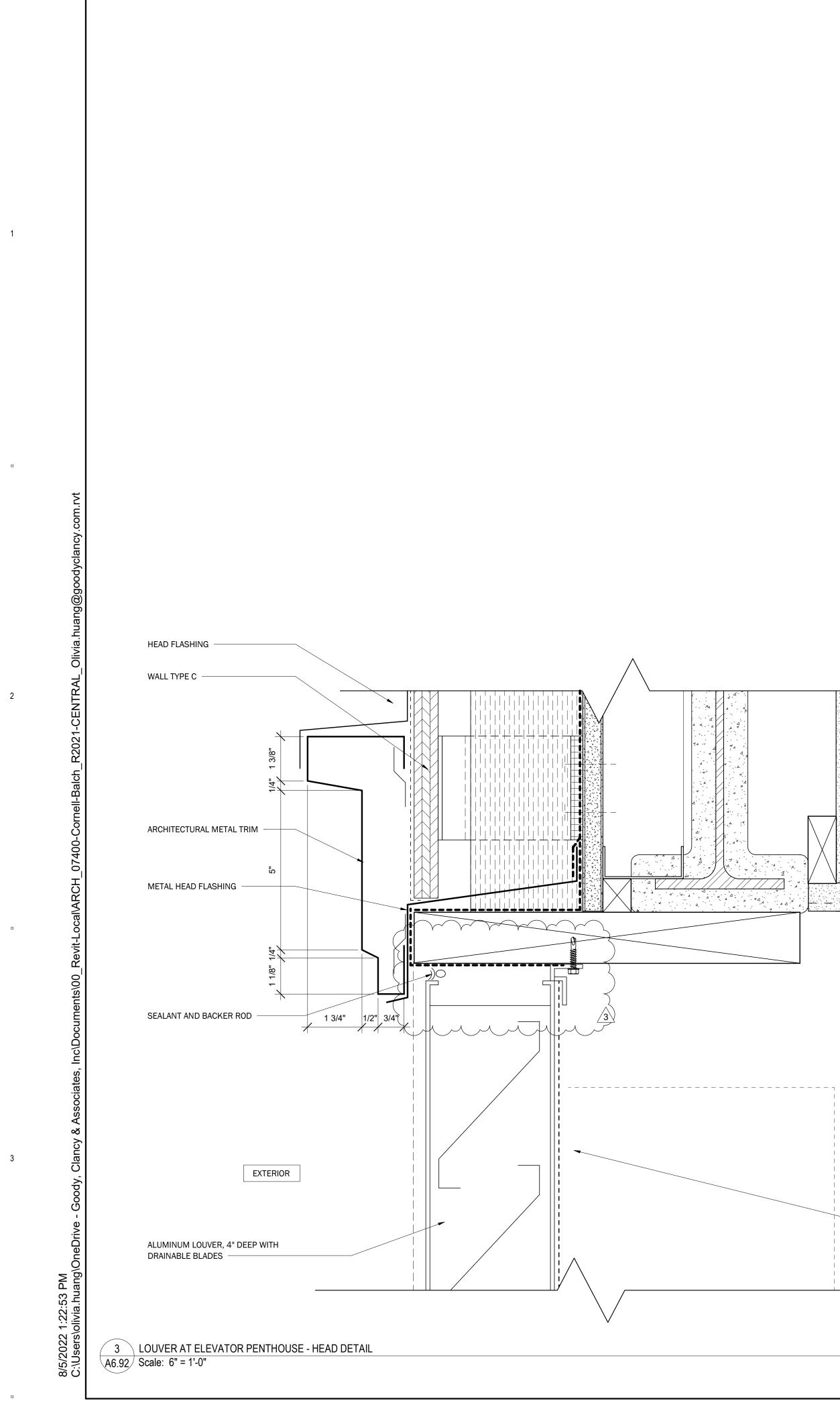
DRAWN:	Author	DATE: 11/5/2021			
CHECKED:	Checker	SCALE: As indicated			
DRAWING NO.:					

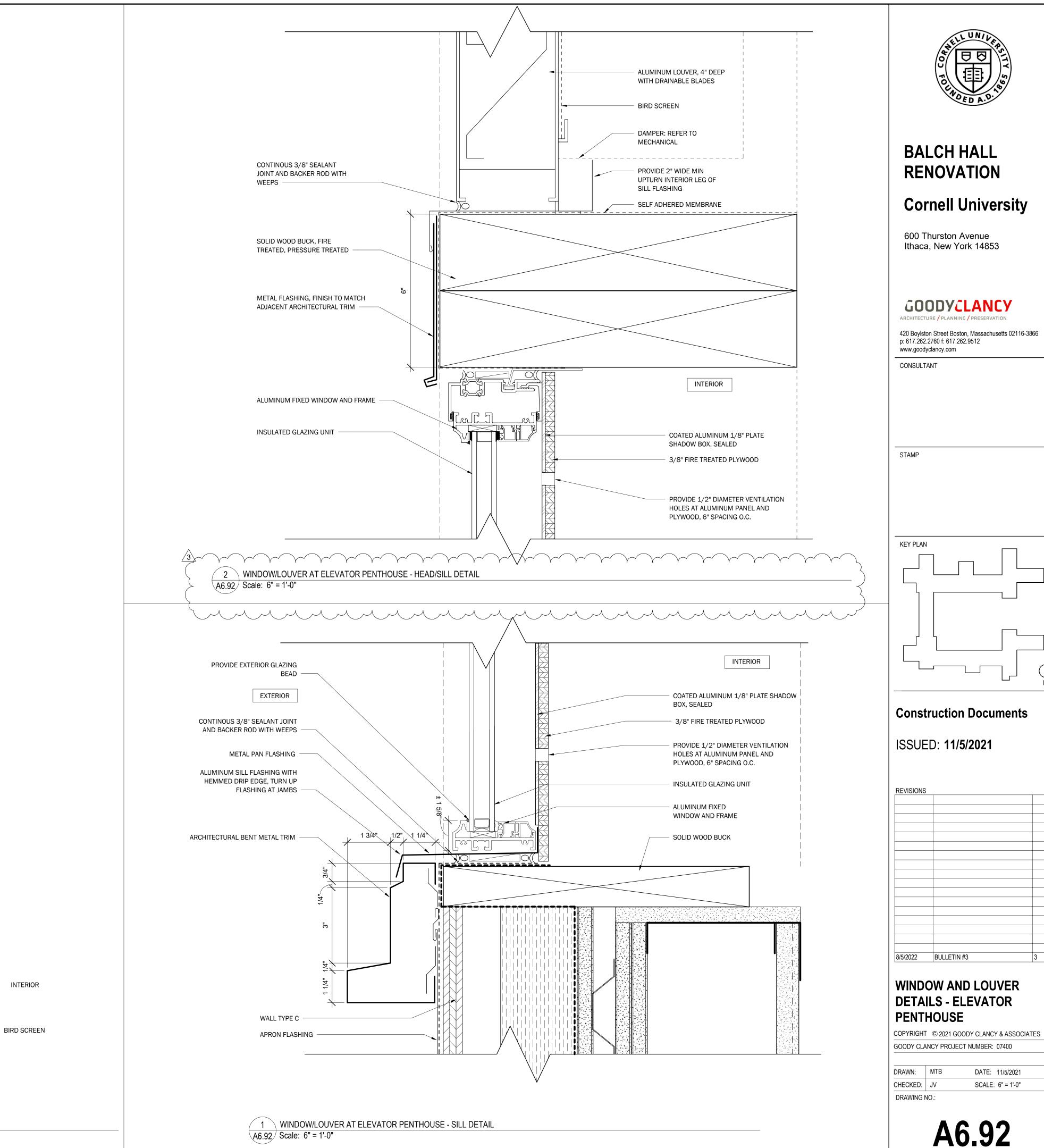
D1.11A

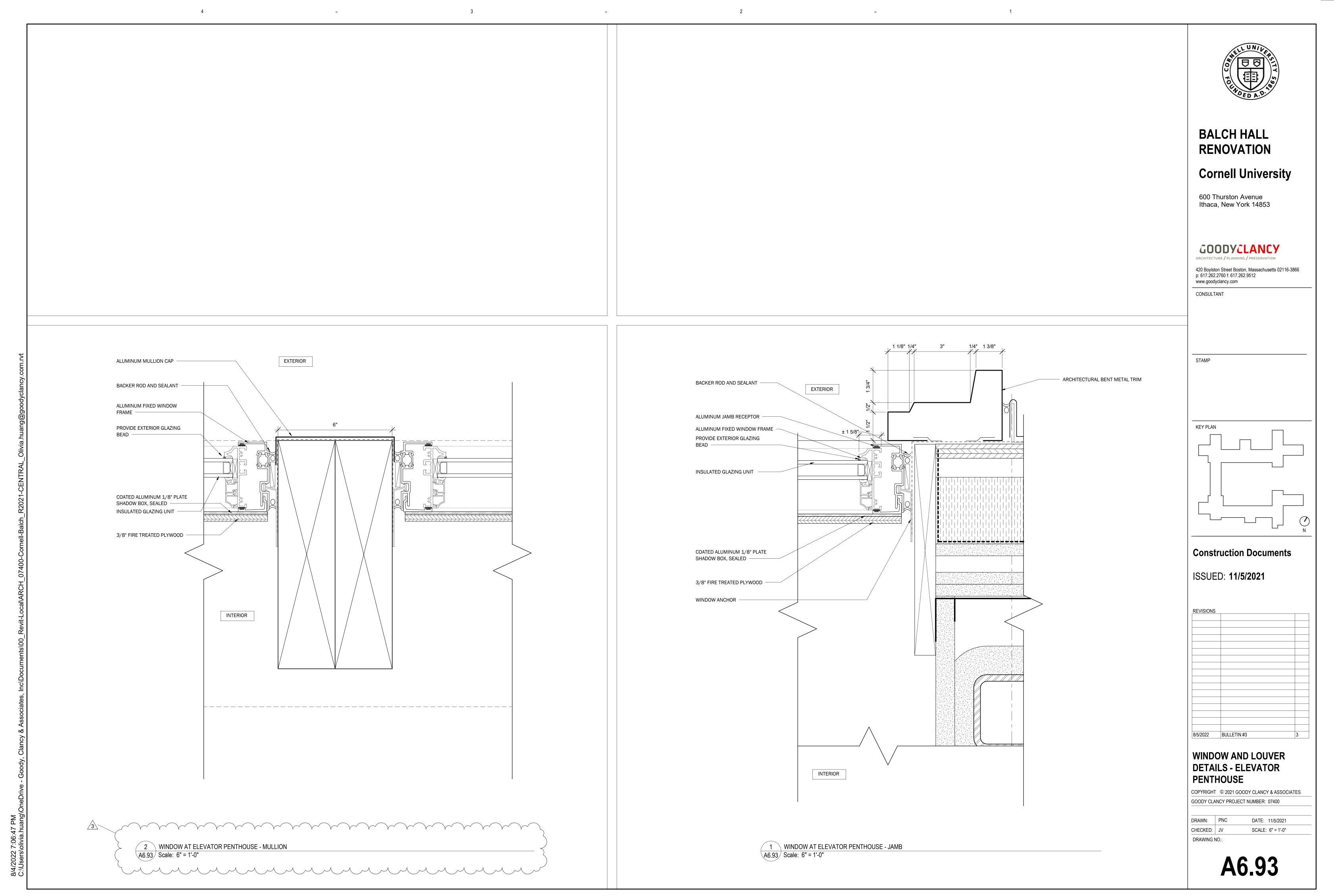
- DEMOLISH ALL MILLWORK AT WINDOWS AS REQUIRED FOR DEMOLITIC RADIATORS AND ASSOCIA DEMOLISH PORTION OF EX
- CREATE NEW DOOR OPEN SALVAGE ANY ASSOCIATE PANELING FOR REUSE.
- SR3 DEMOLISH EXISTING PLEXIGLASS FIREPLACE DEMOLISH PORTION OF EXISTING WALL AT
 - STEAM PIPE CHASE AS REQUIRED TO DEMOLISH PIPING. TYPICAL AT ALL CHASES. REFER TO MEP DRAWINGS FOR EXTENT OF
- SR5 DEMOLISH PORTION OF EXISTING WALL AS REQUIRED TO REMOVE EXISTING ELECTRICAL AND LOW VOLTAGE DEVICES
 - AND CONDUIT.REFER TO ELECTRICAL AND IT REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING DOOR AND
 - HARDWARE. EXISTING FRAMED OPENING TO DEMOLISH PORTION OF EXISTING CEILING
 - AND LIGHT FIXTURES. REMOVE AND SALVAGE ALL LIGHT FIXTURES.
- SR8 DEMOLISH TOP +/- 2'-5" OF TUNNEL WALL WITHIN AREA OF NEW SLAB ABOVE.
 - REMOVE AND SALVAGE EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURE FOR REUSE
- SR10 FRAME OPENING FOR NEW ELEVATOR AND DEMOLISH EXISTING SLAB WITHIN
 - FOOTPRINT. REFER TO STRUCTURAL
- SR11 EXISTING WINDOWS TO BE REMOVED AT
- SR12 REMOVE EXISTING ELEVATOR. REMOVE EXISTING SHAFT WALLS.
- SR13 DORMER END WALLS TO REMAIN, DEMO KNEE WALLS BETWEEN DORMERS, TYPICAL
- ALL DORMERS U.N.O. SR14 REMOVE EXISTING WALL MOUNTED
 - HANDRAIL AND ASSOCIATED MOUNTING HARDWARE AT ALL RUNS, INTERMEDIATE LANDINGS, AND LEVEL LANDINGS.
 - 1ST FLOOR DEMOLITION A

ON OF EXISTING TED PIPING.		
KISTING WALL TO ING. REMOVE AND D WOOD	•	REMOVE: ELEMEN SALVAGE AS A CO RECYCLING/REUS









						PUM	SCHEDU	LE													
ITE	EM							MIN PUMP							MOTOR DATA		VIBRAT	FION ISOLATION	N	OPERATING	
TYPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	LOCATION	SYSTEM SERVED	FLUID SYSTEM	FLOW [GPM]	FLOW [GPM]	PUMP HEAD [FT WC]	PUMP [RPM]	PUMP EFFICIENCY AT DESIGN CONDITION %	NPSH	BHP	HP	V PH HZ	SPEED CONTROL	MOUNT TYPE	MIN. STATIC DEFL. (IN)	BASE TYPE	WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
CHWP	1	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-3BD	L2 S MECH ROOM	CHW-DUTY	WATER	465.0	98.5	70	1644	84	6.62	9.72	15.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	772	1, 2, 4
CHWP	2	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-3BD	L2 S MECH ROOM	CHW-STANDBY	WATER	465.0	98.5	70	1644	84	6.62	9.72	15.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	772	1, 2, 4
CHWP	3	BELL AND GOSSETT	E-90-1.25AAB	L2 S MECH ROOM	CHW PART LOAD BOOSTER	WATER	55.0	8.8	40	2350	67	9.61	0.87	5.0	208 3 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	2"	NONE	63	1 TO 3
GWP	1	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-1.5BC	L2 S MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HHW-DUTY	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	170.0	25.0	100	1726	62	6.2	6.90	10.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	297	1, 2, 4
GWP	2	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-1.5BC	L2 S MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HHW-STANDBY	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	170.0	25.0	100	1726	62	6.2	6.90	10.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	297	1, 2, 4
HCP	1	BELL AND GOSSETT	ECOCIRC XL 36-45	L1 N MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HEATING COIL PUMP - ERV-1	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	18.7	18.7	15	3089	41	0	0.18	0.2	120 1 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	1"	NONE	16	1 TO 3
HCP	2	BELL AND GOSSETT	ECOCIRC XL 36-45	L2 S MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HEATING COIL PUMP - ERV-2	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	12.0	12.0	20	3399	33	0	0.19	0.2	120 1 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	1"	NONE	16	1 TO 3
HCP	3	BELL AND GOSSETT	ECOCIRC XL 20-35	L1 N MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HEATING COIL PUMP - LAUNDRY N	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	12.8	12.8	10	2477	36	0	0.09	0.1	120 1 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	1"	NONE	16	1 TO 3
HCP	4	BELL AND GOSSETT	ECOCIRC XL 20-35	TATKON MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HEATING COIL PUMP - LAUNDRY S	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	10.3	10.3	10	2432	33	0	0.08	0.1	120 1 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	1"	NONE	16	1 TO 3
HCP	5	BELL AND GOSSETT	ECOCIRC XL 36-45	TATKON MECH ROOM	GLYCOL HEATING COIL PUMP - TATKON AHU	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	21.9	21.9	10	2806	39	0	0.15	0.2	120 1 60	ECM	SPRING HANGER	1"	NONE	16	1 TO 3
HHWP	1	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-2BD	L2 S MECH ROOM	HIGH TEMPERATURE HHW-DUTY	WATER	(257.0 \	35.0	60	1650	74	4.25	3.16	5.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	272	1, 2, 4
HHWP	2	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-2BD	L2 S MECH ROOM	HIGH TEMPERATURE HHW-STANDBY	WATER	257.0	35.0	60	1650	74	4.25	3.20	5.0	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	272	1, 2, 4
HHWP	3	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-2.5BB	L2 S MECH ROOM	LOW TEMPERATURE HHW-DUTY	WATER	200.0	47.6	60	1563	75	5.44	3.97	7.5	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	367	1, 2, 4
HHWP	4	BELL AND GOSSETT	E1510-2.5BB	L2 S MECH ROOM	LOW TEMPERATURE HHW-STANDBY	WATER	200.0	47.6	60	1563	75	5.44	3.97	7.5	208 3 60	VFD	SPRING	2"	INERTIA	367	1, 2, 4

NOTES:

1

1. ALL CONTROL WIRING, RELAYS, MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES SHALL BE BY MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR.

2. PROVIDE VIBRATION ISOLATION PER SPECIFICATION 230548. 3. PROVIDE W/ INTEGRAL EC MOTOR & CONTROLLER

4. PROVIDE REXNORD OMEGA COUPLING

STEAM CONDENSATE PUMP SCHEDULE

							3			WF SCHED	OLL							
					\frown			DISCHARGE			REGEIVER		ELECTRICAL			EMERGENCY/	OPERATING	
		NØ.	MANUFACTURER		LOCATION	Y YYPÉ V	/~~ [`GPM]	γ HEAD [PS) G	✓ NPS₩ [PŚIG]	│ \ ∕TEM P [°F] \∕	[GAL]	HP	$\mathbf{v} \mathbf{v}$	PH	HŹ	STANDBY POWER	WEIGHT (LBS)	NOTES
$\left(\right)$	SCP	1&2	BELL AND GOSSETT	52CB-45-20	MECH.20065	CENTRIFUGAL - DUP	PLEX 45	20	2	210	23	1.5	120	1	60	-	650	ALL NOTES
\mathbf{i}																		
Ć											\checkmark							
	1. PACKAGE SHAL	L BE SINGLE POIN	T CONNECTION WITH DISCON	INECT MOUNTED.														

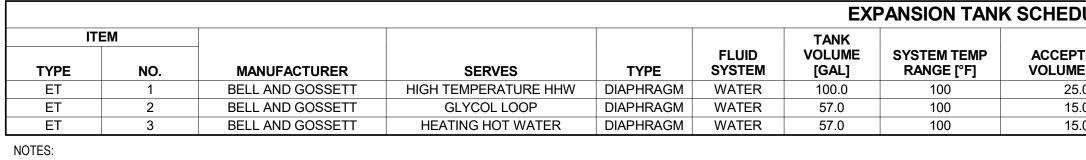
1. PACKAGE SHALL BE SINGLE POINT CONNECTION WITH DISCONNECT MOL
2. EACH PACKAGE PUMPS ARE WORKING ON DUTY AND STANDBY.

	PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER SCHEDULE																
П	ITEM PRIMARY SIDE SECONDARY SIDE											HEAT TRANSFER	OPERATING				
TYPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	SERVICE	FLOW [GPM]	FLUID SYSTEM	EWT [°F]	LWT [°F]	PD [FT WC]	FLOW [GPM]	FLUID SYSTEM	EWT [°F]	LWT [°F]	PD [FT WC]	AREA [SF]	WEIGHT [LBS]	NOTES
HX	1	ALFA LAVAL	AQ2T-BFG	GLYCOL LOOP	40	WATER	180	105	3	105	40% PROPYLENE GLYCOL	100	130	22	89	363	1,2
HX	2	ALFA LAVAL	AQ2T-PFG	HEATING HOT WATER LOOP	92	WATER	180	105	5	224	WATER	100	130	17	149	494	1,2

3

NOTES:

1. 125 PSIG PRESSURE RATING 2. MILD STEEL FRAME PLATE, EPOXY COATED NOZZLES AND PIPING, 316 STAINLESS STEEL PLATES & NITRILE GASKETS



FILL VALVE SIZED TO ACCOMMODATE 5 PSIG AT THE TOP OF SYSTEM STARTUP.
 WEIGHT LISTED IS AT 100% FULL.
 125 PSI DESIGN PRESSURE

						AIR SEPARATOR SCHED	ULE							
ITEI	Μ							REQUIRED			DDECOUDE	DESIGN	OPERATING	
TYPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL NO.	LOCATION	SERVICE	ТҮРЕ	PIPE CONN SIZE [IN]	CAPACITY [GPM]	AIR REMOVAL %	FLUID SYSTEM	PRESSURE DROP [FT WG]	PRESSURE [PSI]	WEIGHT [LBS]	NOTES
AS	1	BELL AND GOSSETT	CRS-4F	MEP ROOM	HIGH TEMPERATURE HHW	COALESCING REMOVAL SEPERATOR	4"	133	60	WATER	0.35	150	245	1,2
AS	2	BELL AND GOSSETT	CRS-4F	MEP ROOM	GLYCOL LOOP	COALESCING REMOVAL SEPERATOR	4"	105	60	WATER/GLYCOL	0.2	150	245	1,2
AS	3	BELL AND GOSSETT	CRS-4F	MEP ROOM	HEATING HOT WATER	COALESCING REMOVAL SEPERATOR	4"	224	100	WATER	1	150	245	1,2
NOTES:														

1. PROVIDE W/ INTEGRAL AIR VENT & DRAIN. 2. WEIGHT LISTED IS FLOODED WEIGHT.

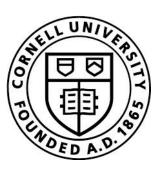
						CAPACITY [GAL]		EVETEM	DESI PRESSU		OPERATING /EIGHT [LBS]	NOTES			
TYPE CPF	NO. 1		LOCATIONMEP ROOM	SERVICE HHW		[GAL] 5		SYSTEM TER	80.0		50	NOTES			
	\sim		\frown			\frown	\frown	\frown	\sim	\frown	\frown	\frown	\frown	\sim	\frown
\bigvee	\bigvee	$\bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee$	\sim \checkmark	$\bigvee \bigvee \bigvee$	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\sim \sim	\checkmark \checkmark \checkmark	\checkmark \checkmark	\searrow	$\langle \rangle$	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\checkmark	\checkmark \checkmark	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\checkmark \checkmark
					ę	STEAM HE	AT EXCHANGER	R SCHEDU	LE						
ITE	M						PRIMAR	Y SIDE				SECONDARY S	SIDE		
YPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LOCATION	LOAD [BTU/HR]	FLUID SYSTEM	MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP [PSIG]	CAPACITY [LB/HR]	DESIGN PRESSURE [PSI]	FLUID SYSTEM	FLOW [GPM]	ENT TEMP [°F]	LVG TEMP [°F]	DESIGN PRESSURE [PSI]	NOTES
SHX	1&2	BYOWNER	BY OWNER	L2 S MECH ROOM	8,800,000	STEAM	110	9500	40	WATER	233	105	180	150	1
S:					· · ·	1						I			
	T EXCHANGER S	SKID PROVIDED BY OWNER. CO	NTRACTOR TO PROVI	DE 120V SINGLE PHASE P		OL PANEL									
					J.		۸ ۸	٨	λ	X		λ λ	λ	X X	٨

ITE	=M								DEOL		00000				
YPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	LOCATION	SERVICE		CAPACITY [GAL]	FLUID S	SYSTEM	DESI PRESSUR		OPERATING VEIGHT [LBS]	NOTES			
PF	1	WESSELS	MEP ROOM	HHW		5	WA	TER	80.0	0	50				
	\sim \sim		\frown			\frown	\frown	\frown		<u> </u>	\frown	\frown	\frown	\frown	\frown
\bigvee	\bigvee	$\bigvee \qquad \bigvee \qquad$	\sim γ	$\bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee \bigvee $	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\sim γ	\checkmark \checkmark \checkmark	\checkmark \checkmark	\bigvee \bigvee	\sim	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\checkmark	\checkmark \checkmark	$\gamma \sim \gamma$	\checkmark \checkmark
					S	STEAM HE	AT EXCHANGER	R SCHEDUI	.E						
ITE	EM						PRIMAR	Y SIDE			;	SECONDARY S	IDE		
					LOAD	FLUID	MAXIMUM PRESSURE DROP	CAPACITY	DESIGN	FLUID			LVG TEMP	DESIGN	
YPE	NO.	MANUFACTURER	MODEL	LOCATION	[BTU/HR]	SYSTEM	[PSIG]	[LB/HR]	PRESSURE [PSI]	SYSTEM	FLOW [GPM]	[°F]	[°F]	PRESSURE [PSI]	NOTES
ЯHX	1&2	BY OWNER	BY OWNER	L2 S MECH ROOM	8,800,000	STEAM	110	9500	40	WATER	233	105	180	150	1
PLEX HEA	AT EXCHANGER S	KID PROVIDED BY OWNER. CO	NTRACTOR TO PROV	DE 120V, SINGLE PHASE P	POWER TO CONTRO	OL PANEL.									
	1		Å	λ λ	λ λ			Å		λ.	λ.	λ λ	Л	$\lambda $ λ	Å

	TAN	K SIZE	INITIAL	MAX OPERATING	PRESSURE		
PTANCE //E [GAL]	DIA [IN]	LENGTH [IN]	PRESSURE AT TANK [PSIG]	RELIEF VALVE [PSIG]	AT TANK [PSIG]	OPERATING WEIGHT [LBS]	NOTES
5.0	30"	50 5/8"	80	100	125	525	1,2,3
5.0	20"	58 7/8"	80	100	125	290	1,2,3
5.0	20"	58 7/8"	80	100	125	290	1,2,3

D

2



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

1

1

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

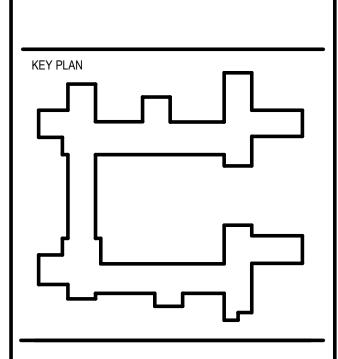
420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000 www.arup.com

STAMP



100% Construction Documents

ISSUED: 11/05/2021

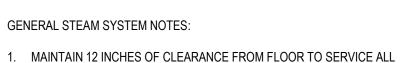
REVISIONS		
3	Bulletin #3	08/05/2022

MECHANICAL SCHEDULES -SHEET 2

COPYRIGHT © 2018

GOODY CLANCY PROJECT NUMBER07400									
FILE NAME:									
DRAWN:	DATE: 11/05/2021								
CHECKED:	SCALE: NTS								
DRAWING NO.:									

M0.04



5" DIA.

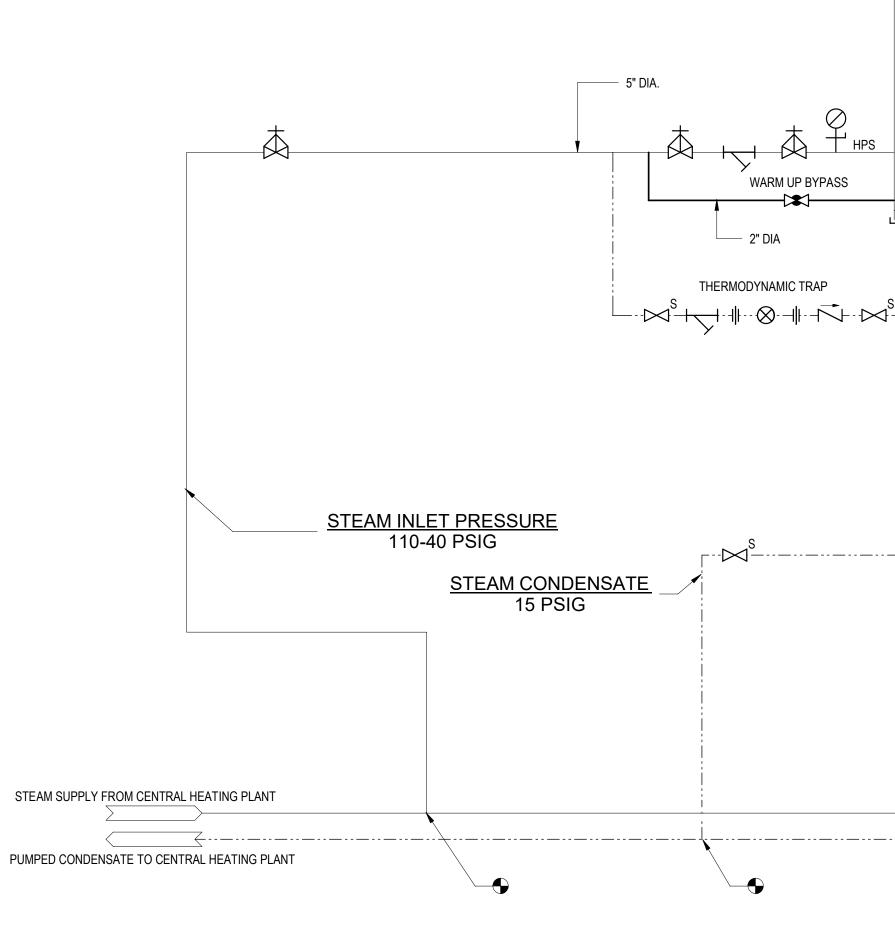
CLASS (150#) PIPE & FITTINGS

TO BE USED

- BLOWDOWNS.
- PITCH PILOT CONTROL PIPING AWAY FROM PILOT. AVOID WATER POCKETS.
 PILOT PIPING SHALL BE 1/2 INCH.
- STEAM STRAINERS SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THEIR SIDE.
 ALL HORIZONTAL STEAM LINES SHALL BE PITCHED SO THAT THE
- CONDENSATE DOES NOT COLLECT AGAINST THE PRV OR BYPASS.
- 6. STEAM TRAP DISCHARGE PIPING SHOULD BE GRAVITY DRAINED TO THE CONDENSATE RECEIVER WHERE POSSIBLE.
- ALL TRAP PIPING SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 3/4 INCH SCHEDULE 80 TRAP PIPING ON THE HIGH SIDE OF THE HIGH PRESSURE STEAM TRAPS(INCLUDING THE FIRST ISOLATION VALVE) SHALL HAVE WELDED JOINTS.
- 8. WHEN PIPING CONDENSATE PIPING IS HIGHER THAN THE TRAP PIPING, TRAP PIPING MUST ENTER ON TOP OF THE CONDENSATE RETURN PIPING.

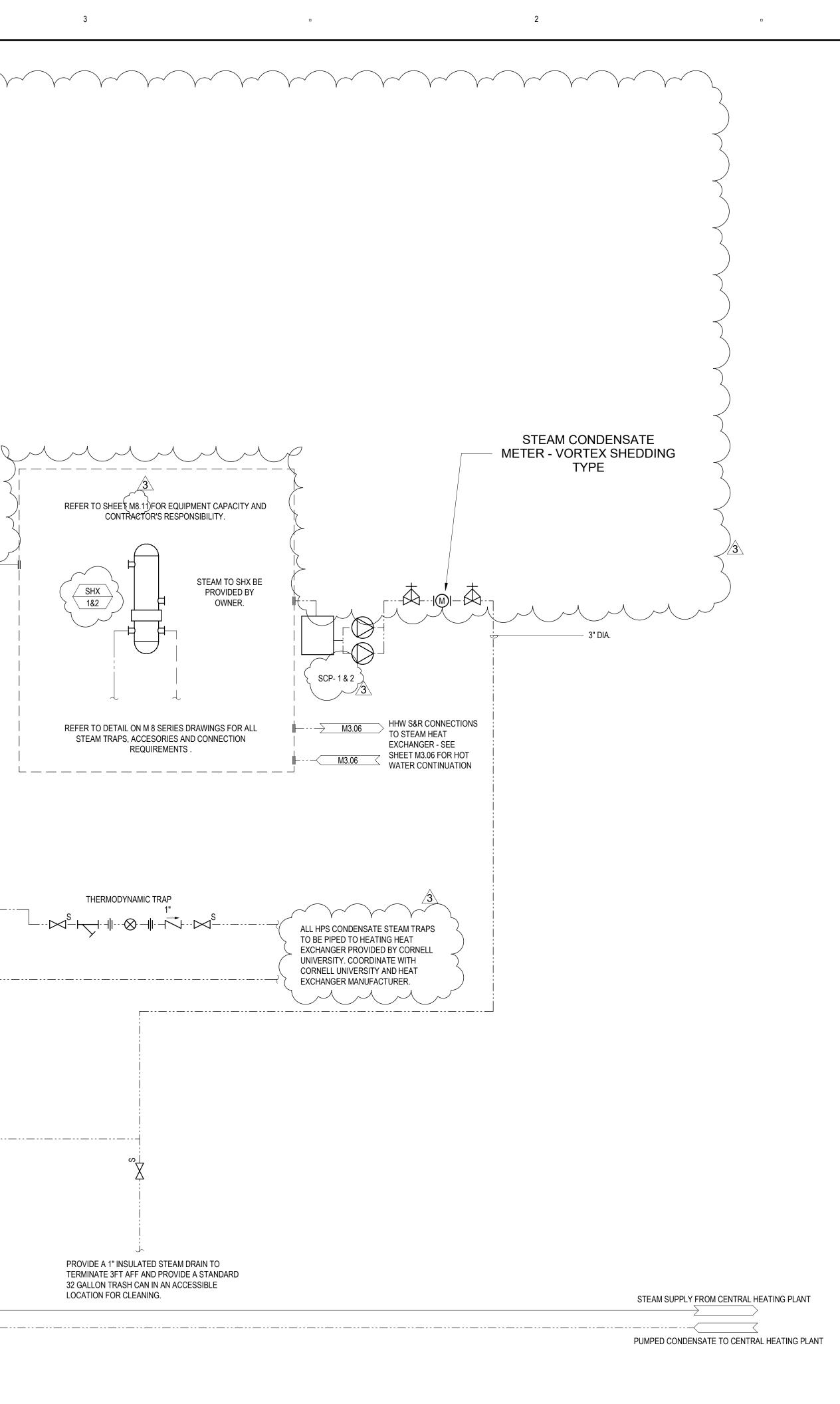
1

2

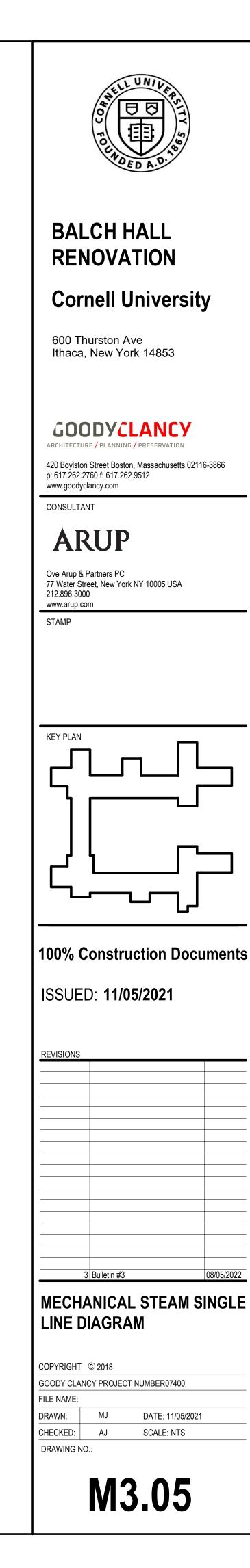


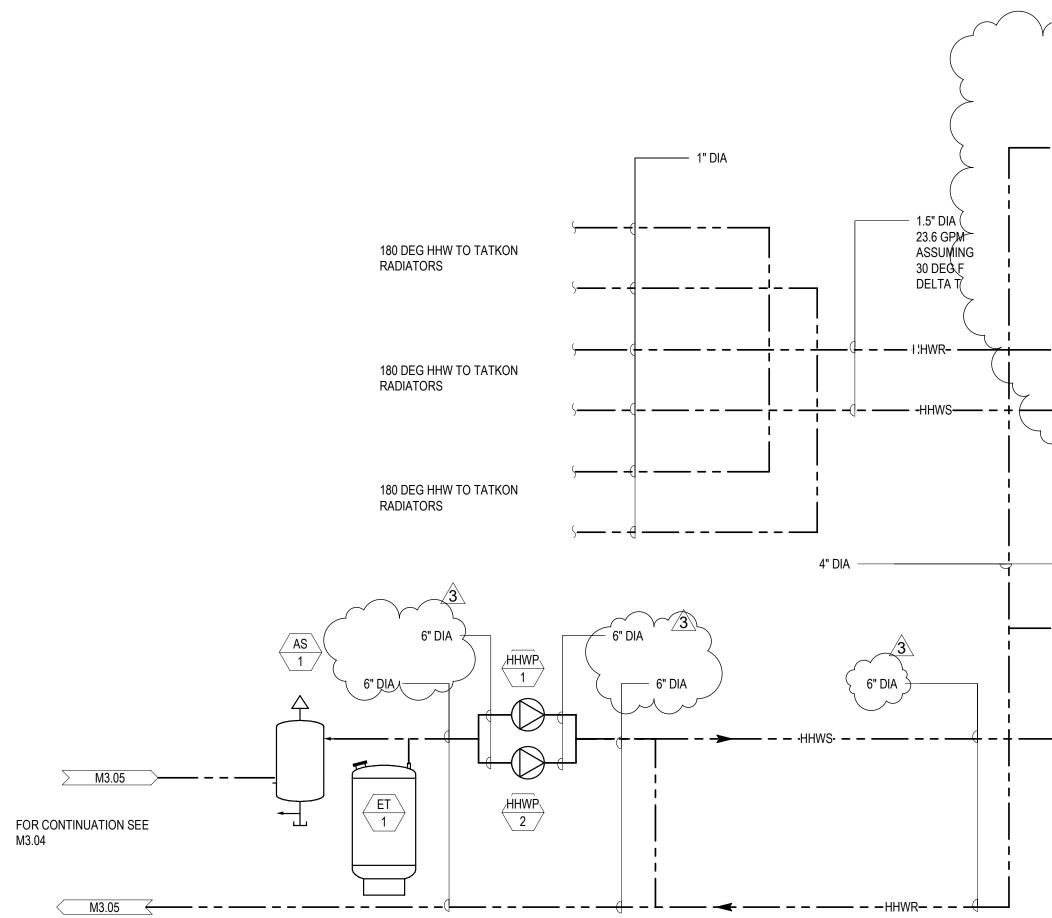
STEAM SINGLE LINE DIAGRAM

(1)

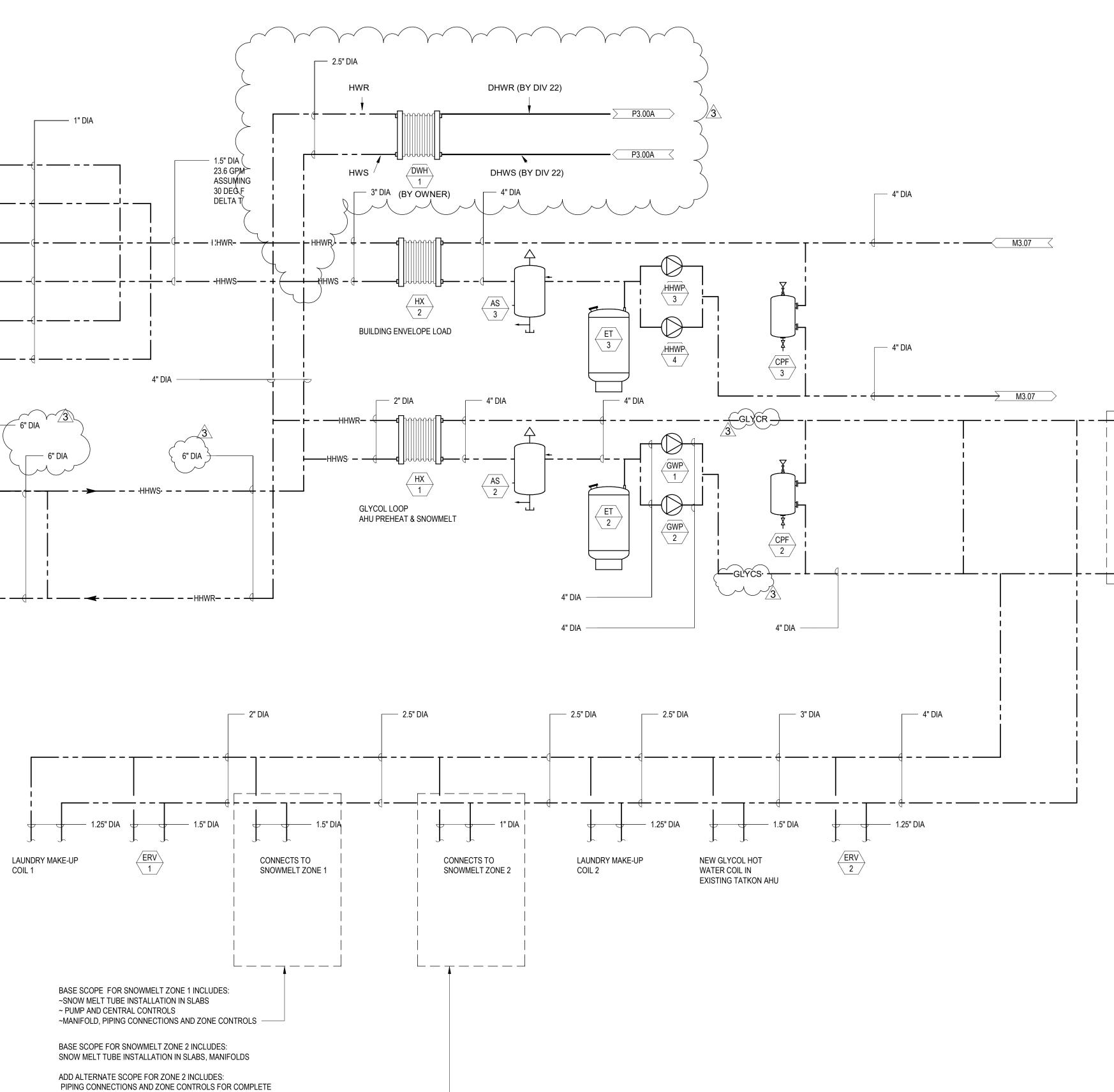


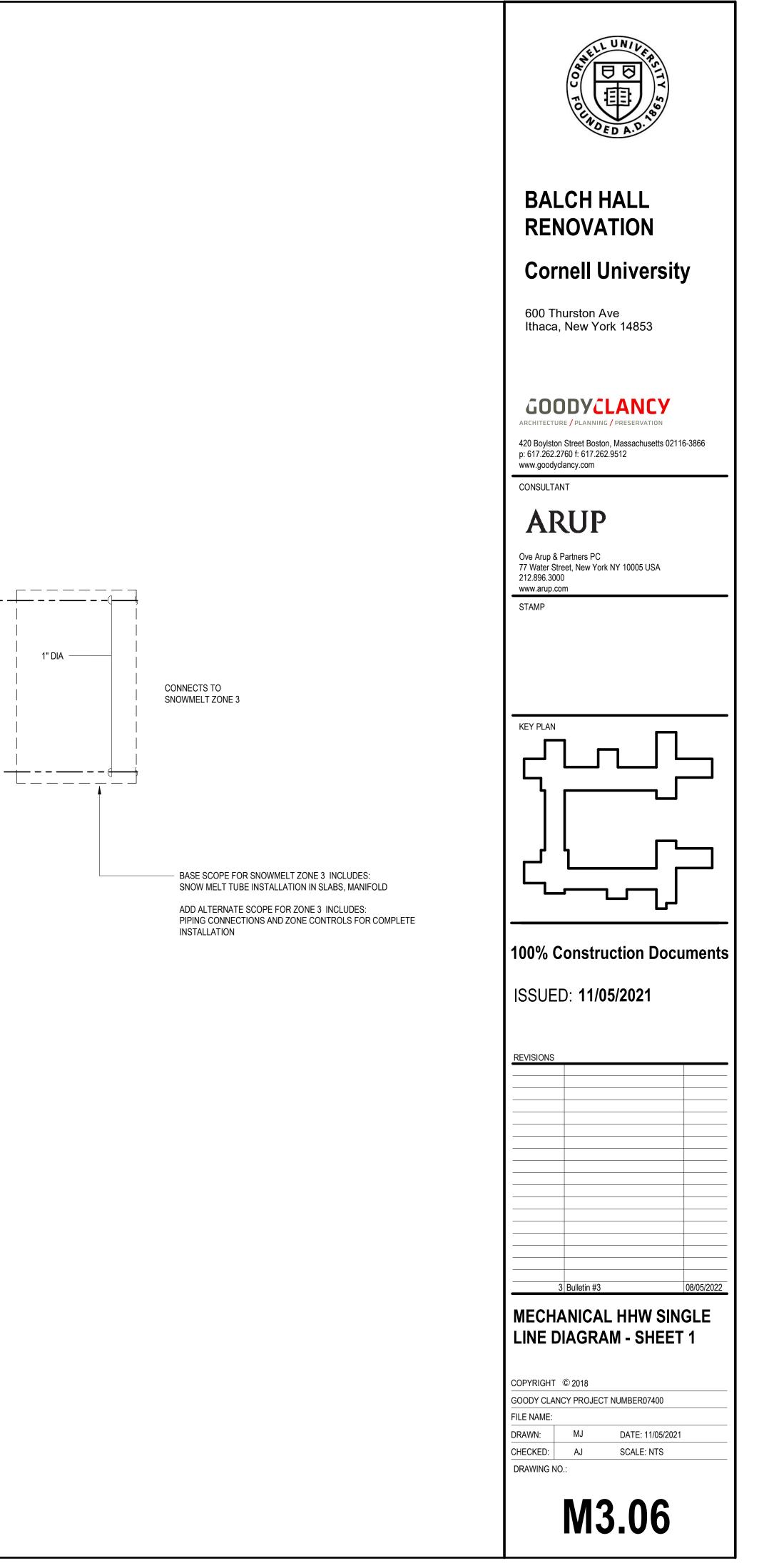
3

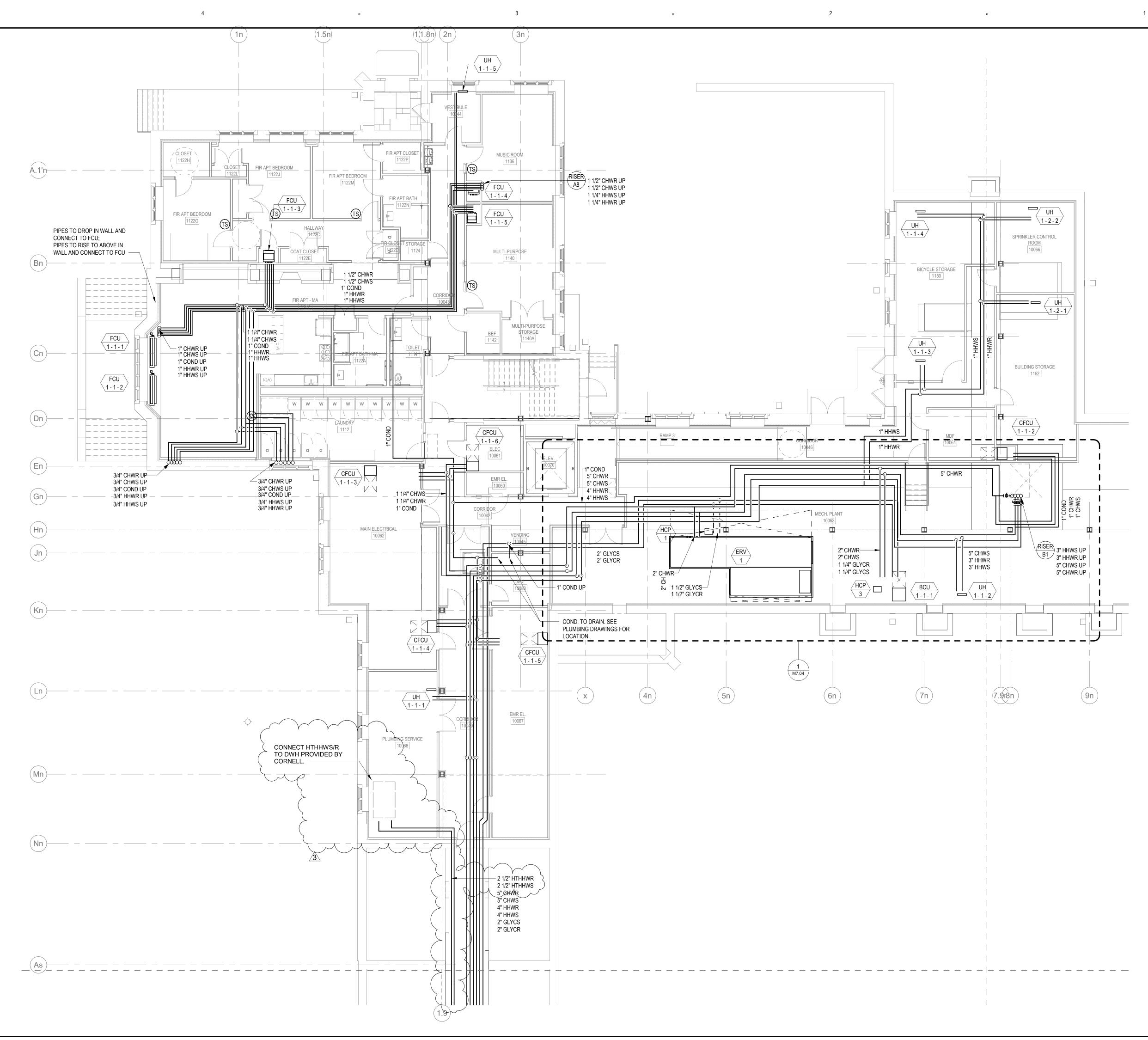




INSTALLATION -







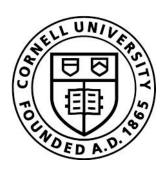
8/5/2022 6:15:53 PM C:\Users\michaelson.joseph\Documents\Reऍit Local Files\MECH_07400-Comell-Balch_R2f1_Michaelson.Joseph.r

4

1

2

1



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

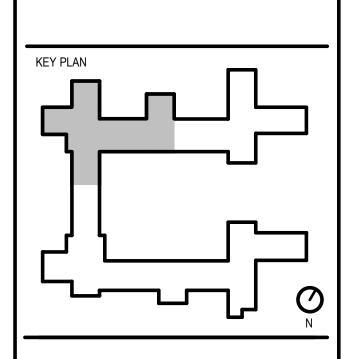
420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000 www.arup.com

STAMP



100% Construction Documents

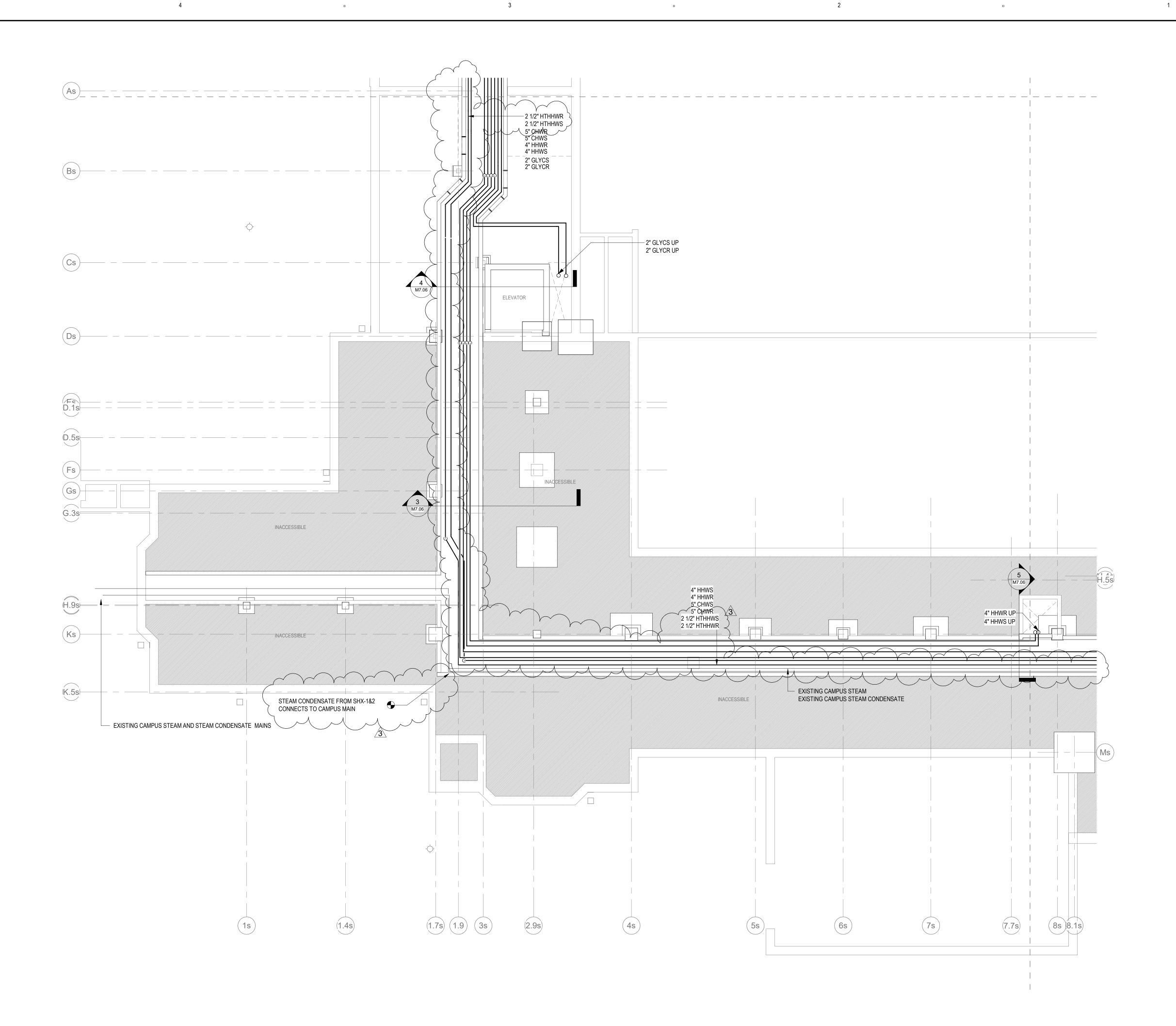
ISSUED: 11/05/2021

REVISIONS		
	Bulletin #3	08/05/2022
2	Bulletin #2	05/23/2022

MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A

COPYRIGHT	© 2018						
GOODY CLA	NCY PROJE	CT NUMBER07400					
FILE NAME:							
DRAWN:	DRAWN: MJ DATE: 11/05/2021						
CHECKED:	CHECKED: AJ SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"						
DRAWING N							

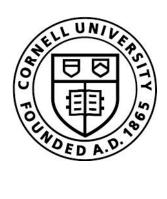
M5.11A



2

4

1



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

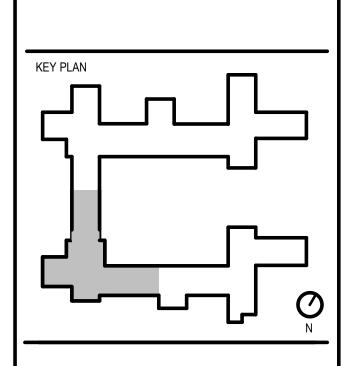
420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000 www.arup.com

STAMP



100% Construction Documents

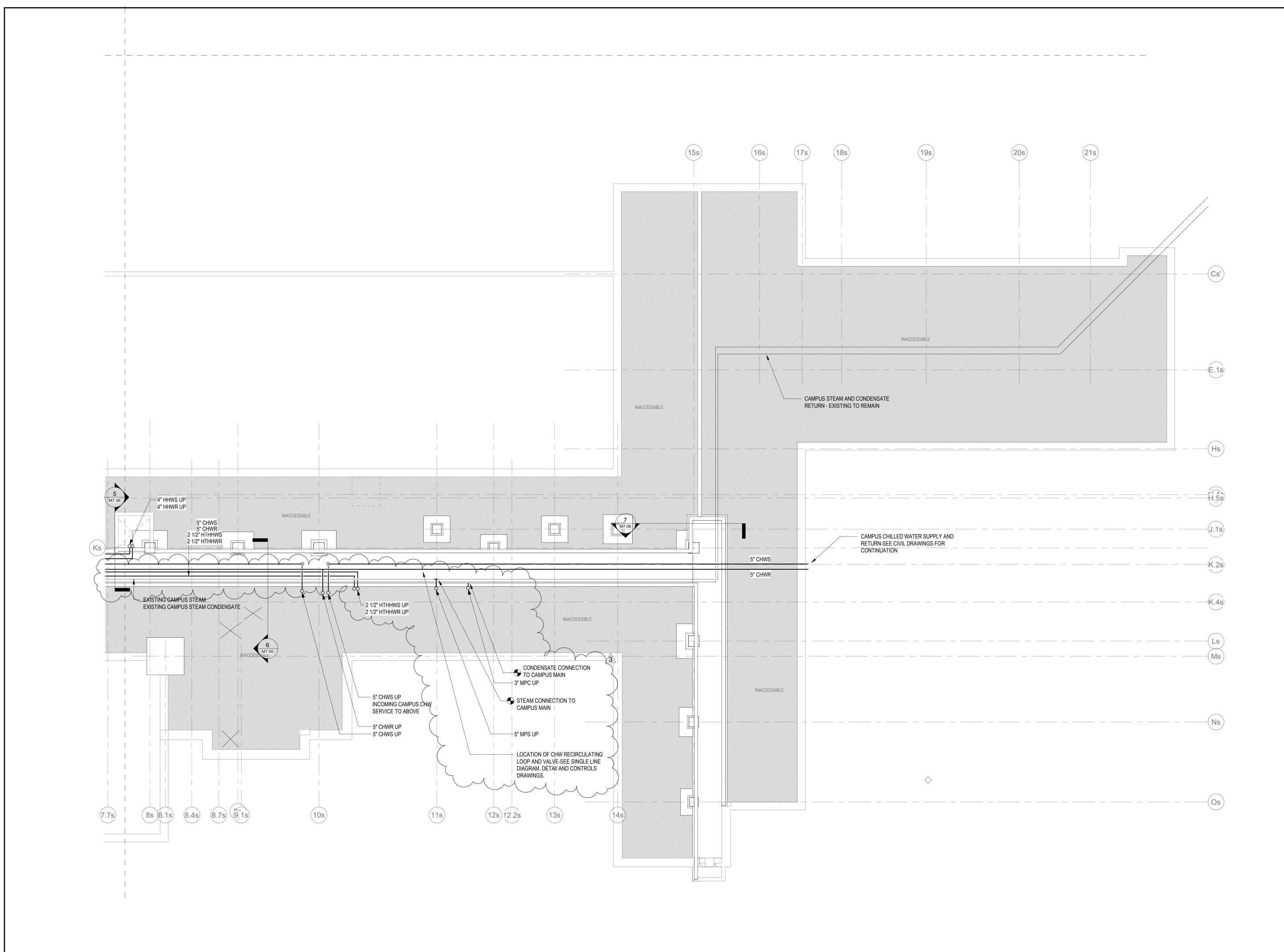
ISSUED: 11/05/2021

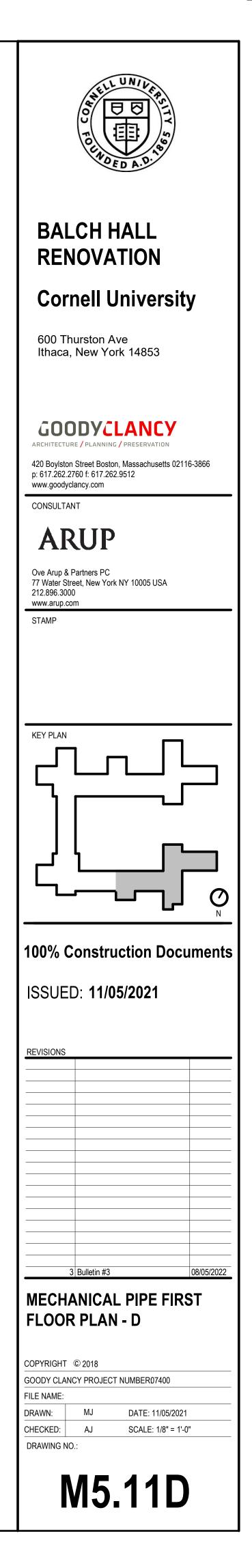
REVISIONS		
3	Bulletin #3	08/05/2022

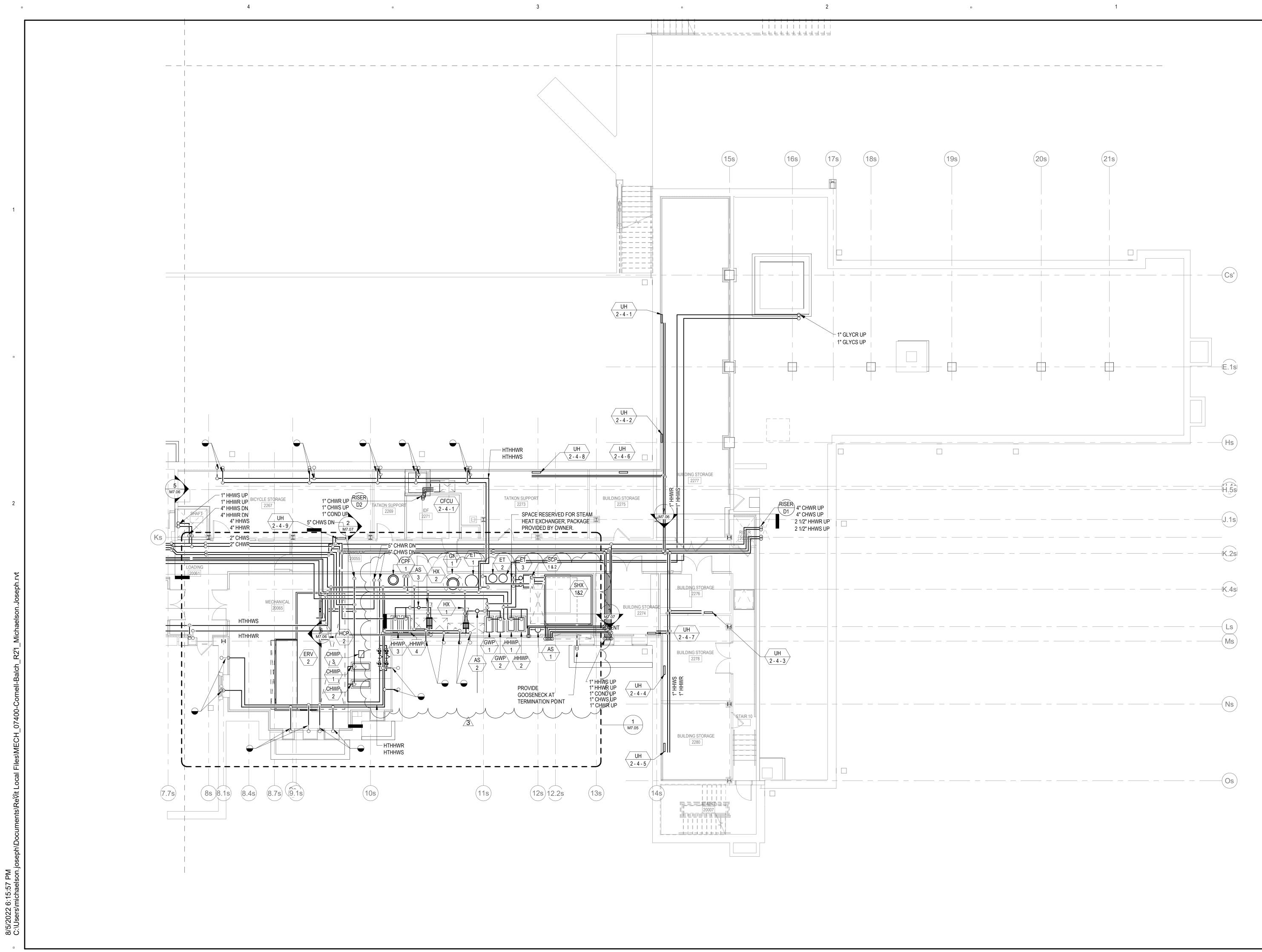
MECHANICAL PIPE FIRST FLOOR PLAN - C

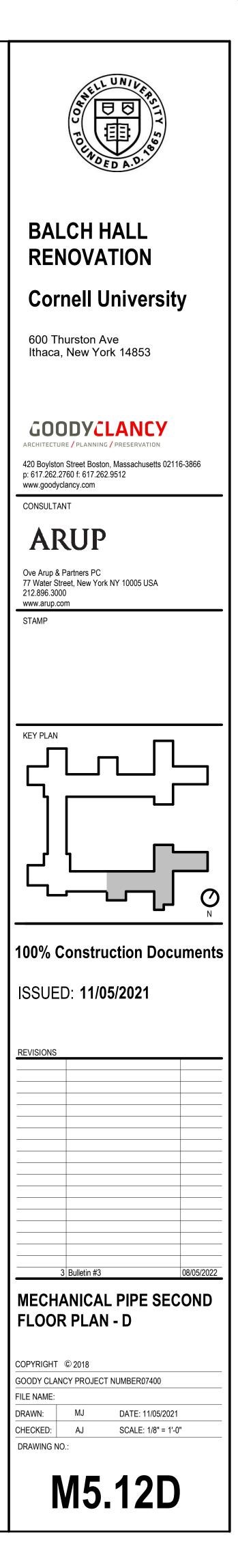
COPYRIGHT	© 2018										
GOODY CLANCY PROJECT NUMBER07400											
FILE NAME:											
DRAWN:	MJ	DATE: 11/05/2021									
CHECKED:	AJ	SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"									
DRAWING N	NO.:										

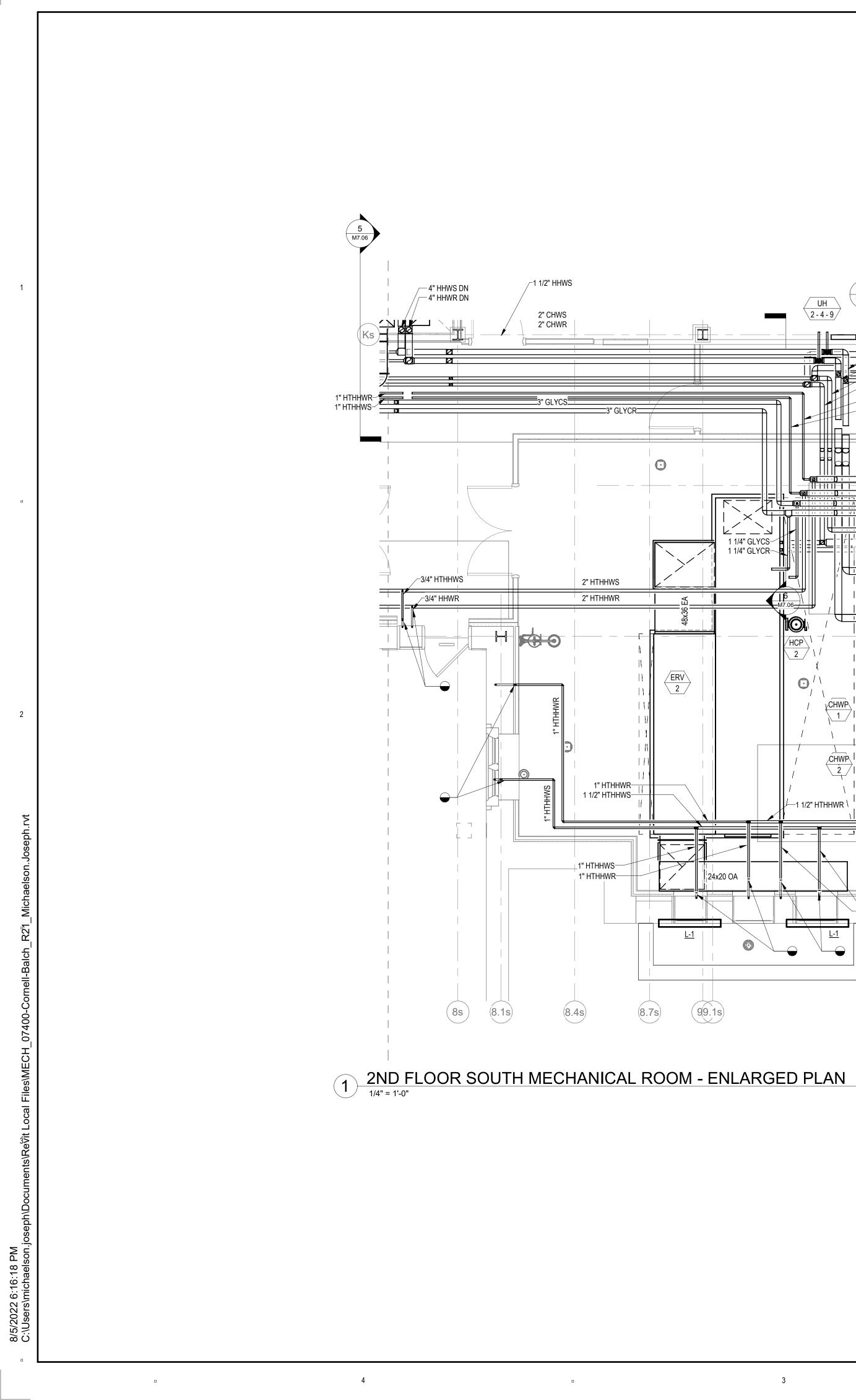
M5.11C

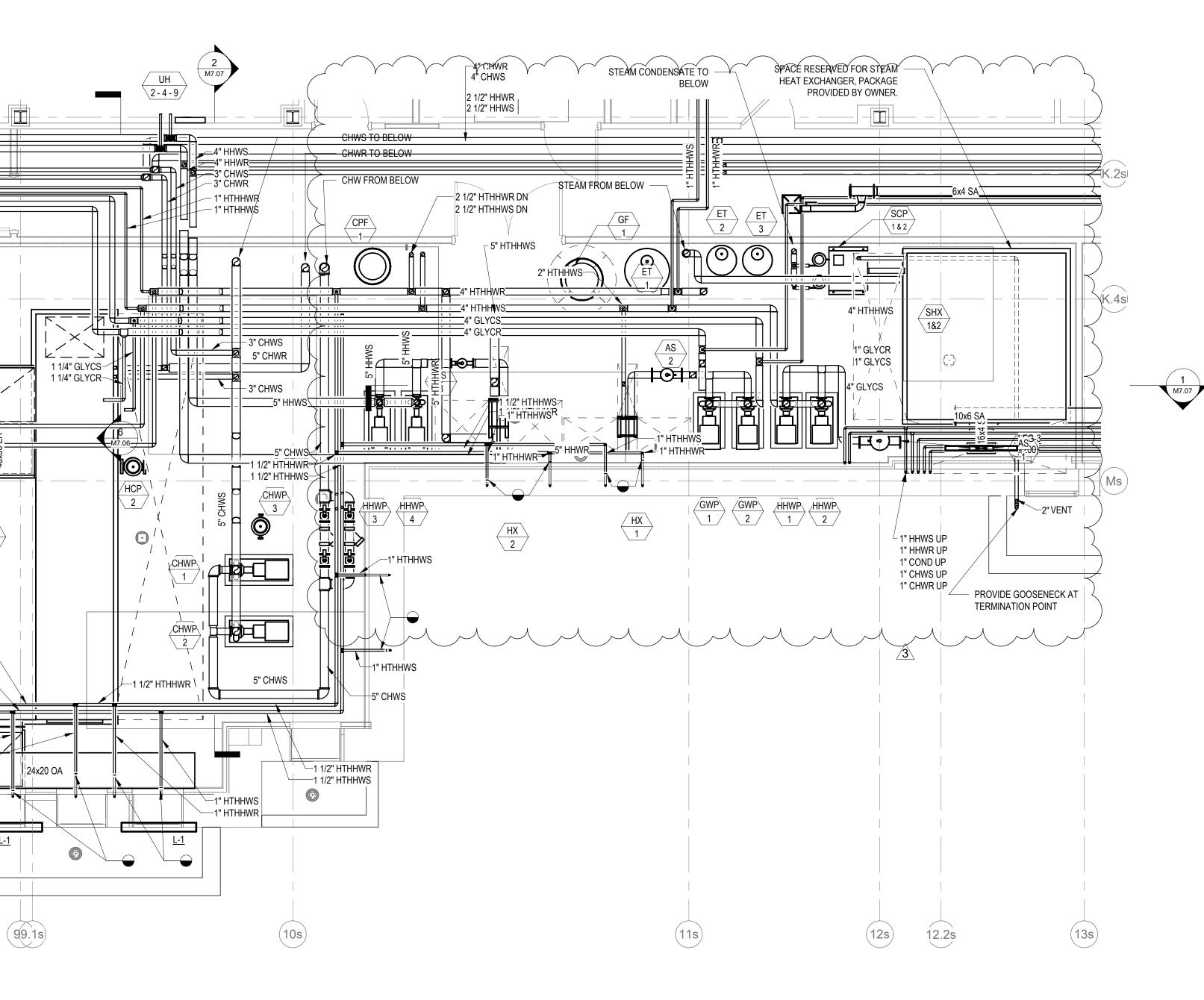


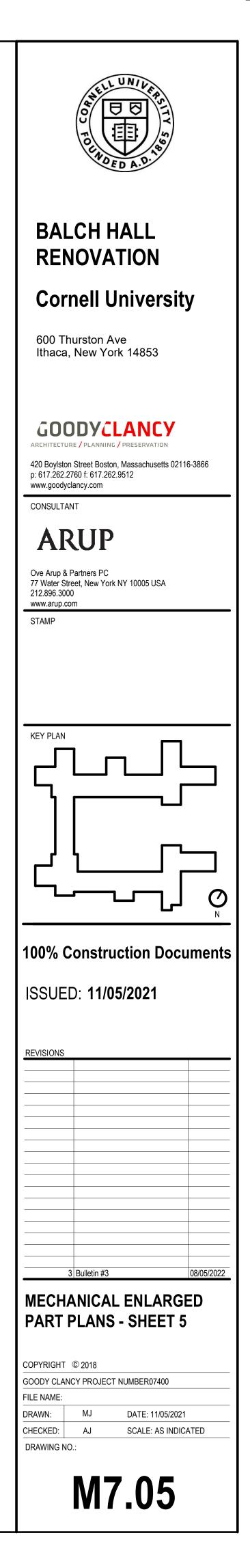


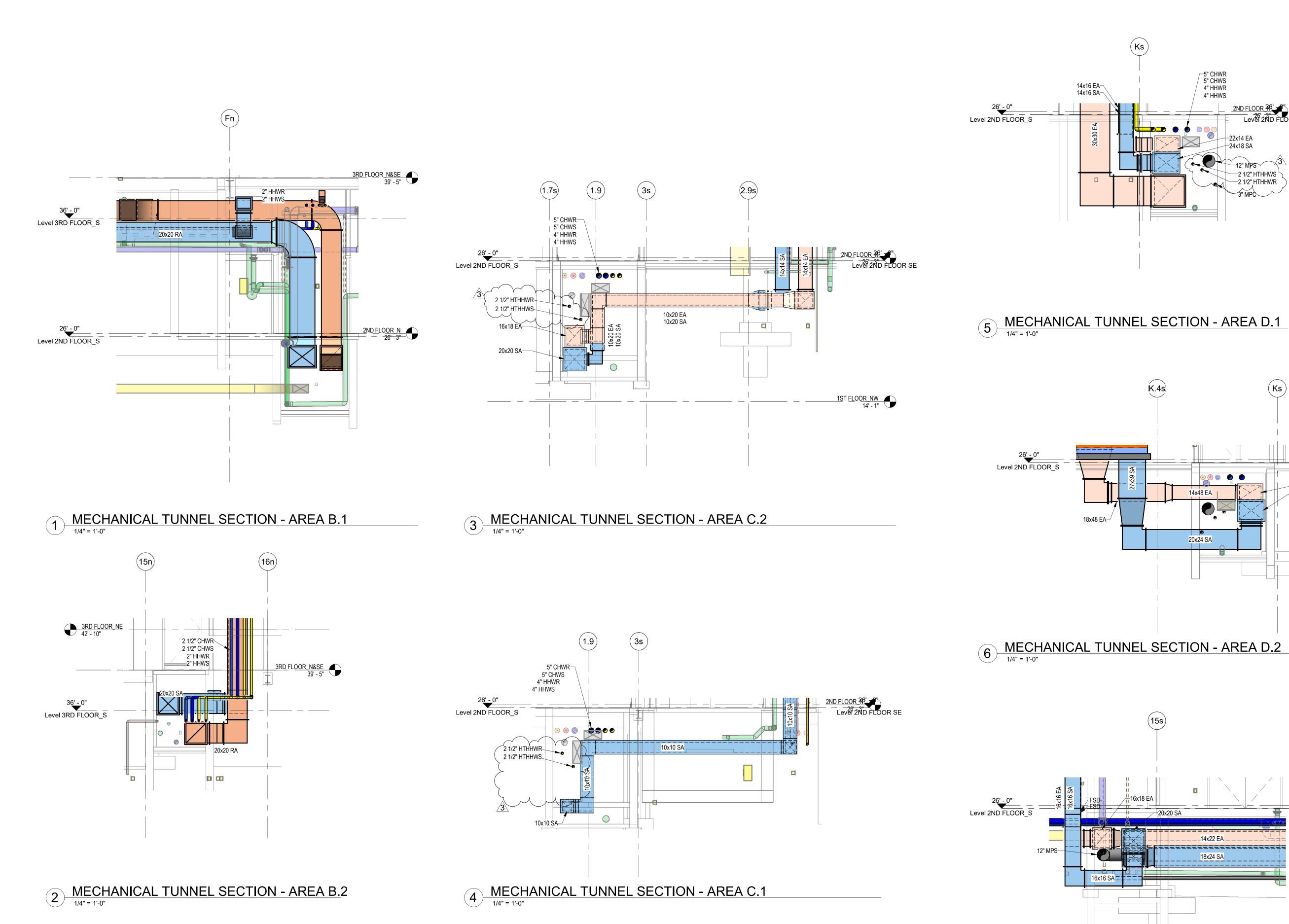




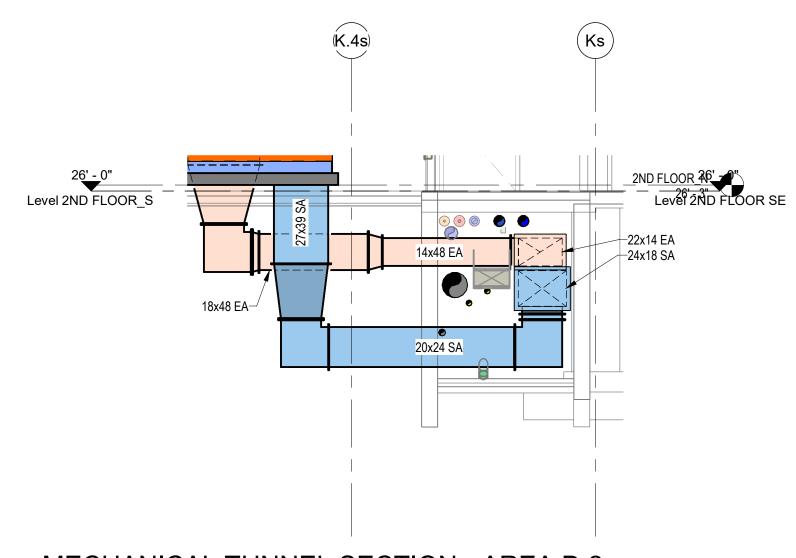


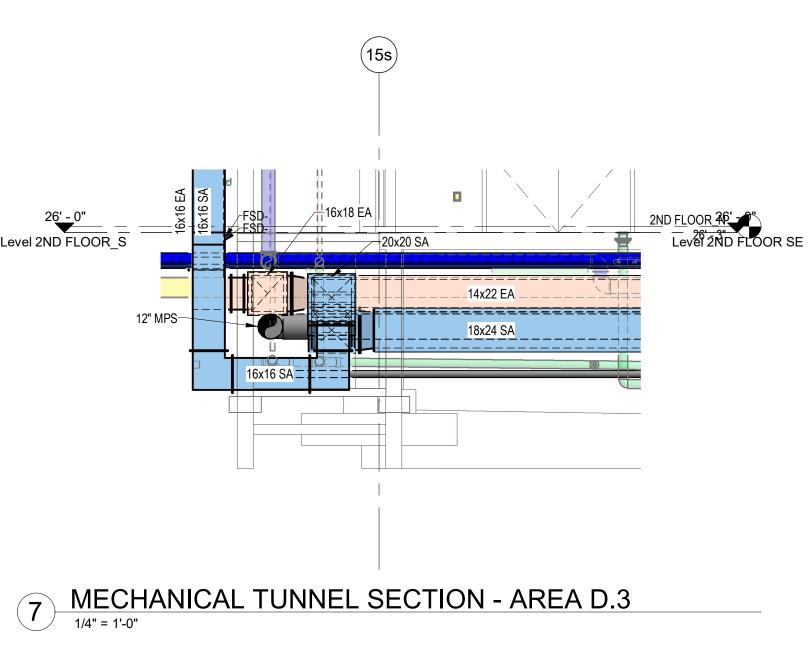


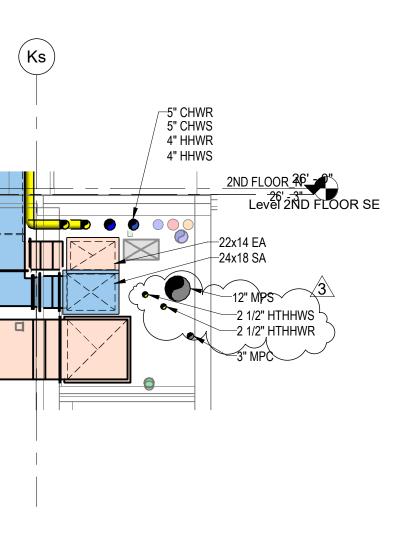




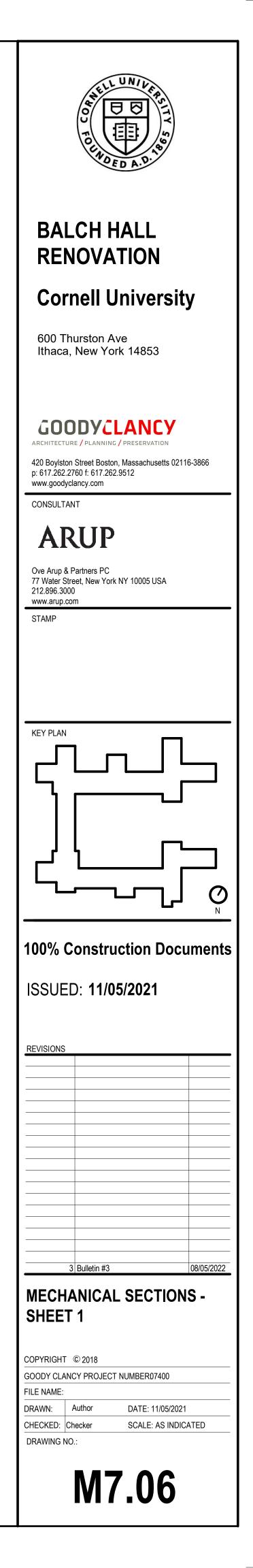


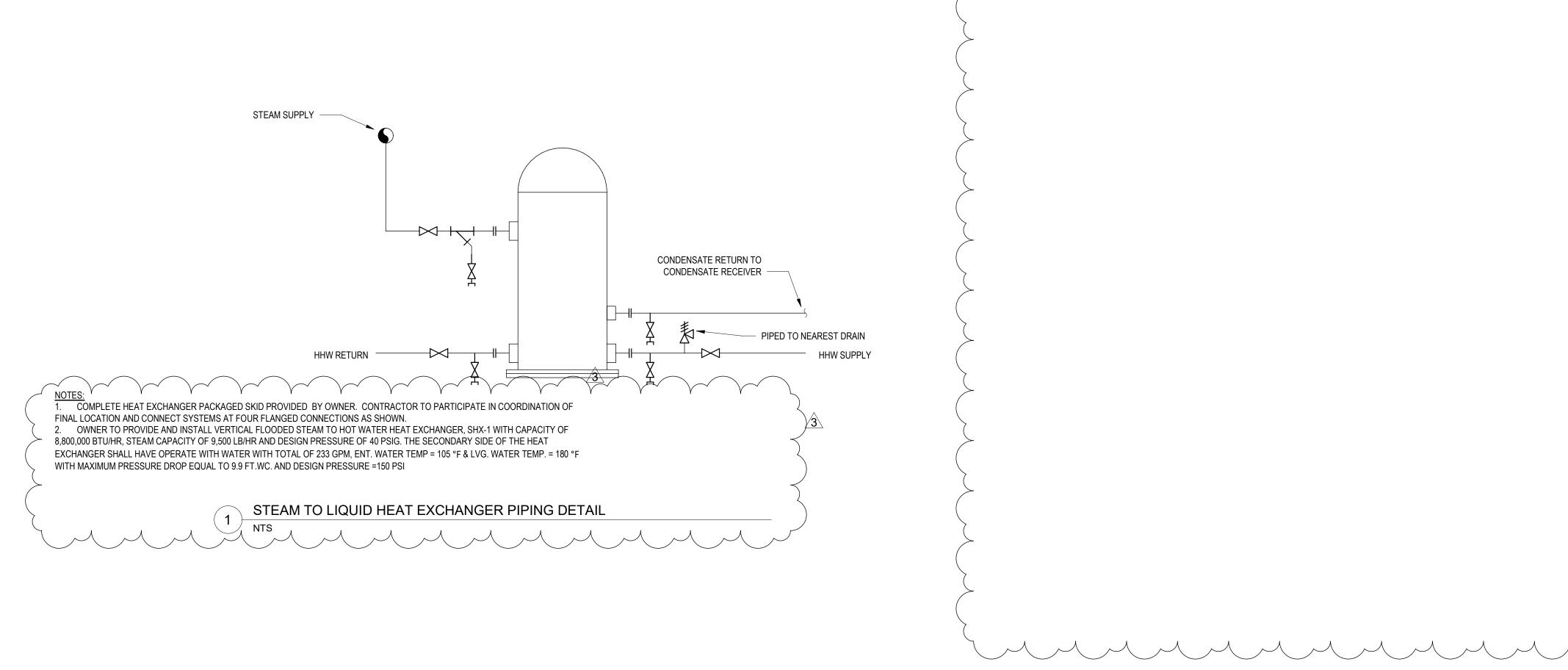


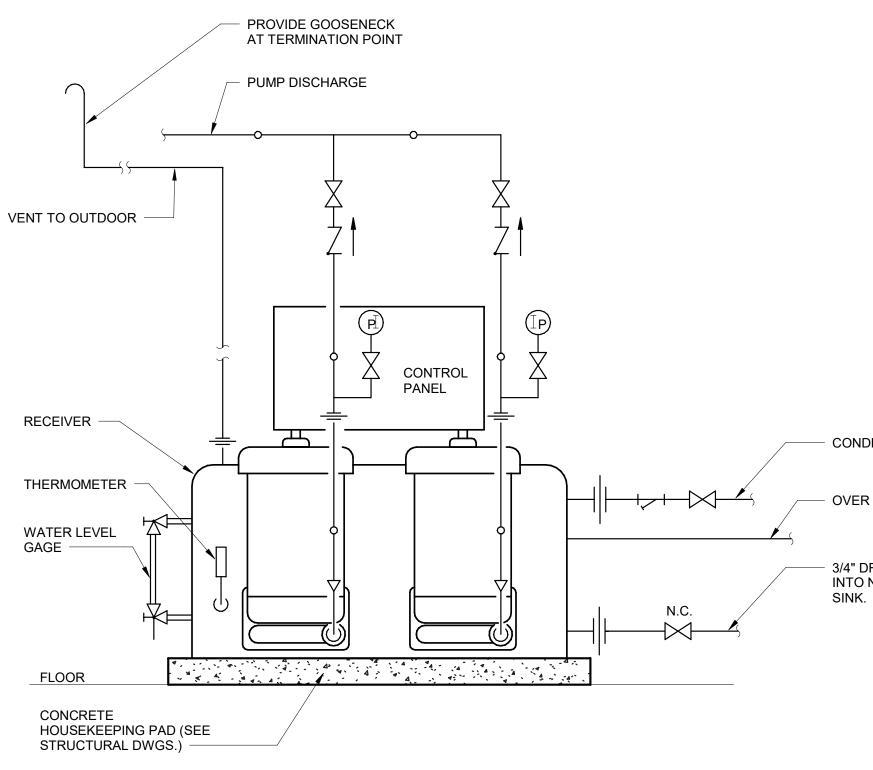












3 STEAM PIPE CONNECTION - CONDENSATE PUMP

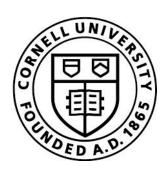
4

1

CONDENSATE RETURN FROM SYSTEM

- OVER FLOW TO FLOOR SINK

- 3/4" DRAIN, DISCHARGE INTO NEAREST FLOOR



1

1

BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

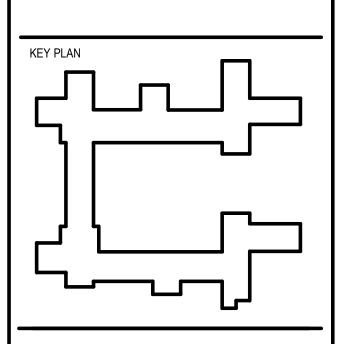
420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000 www.arup.com

STAMP



100% Construction Documents

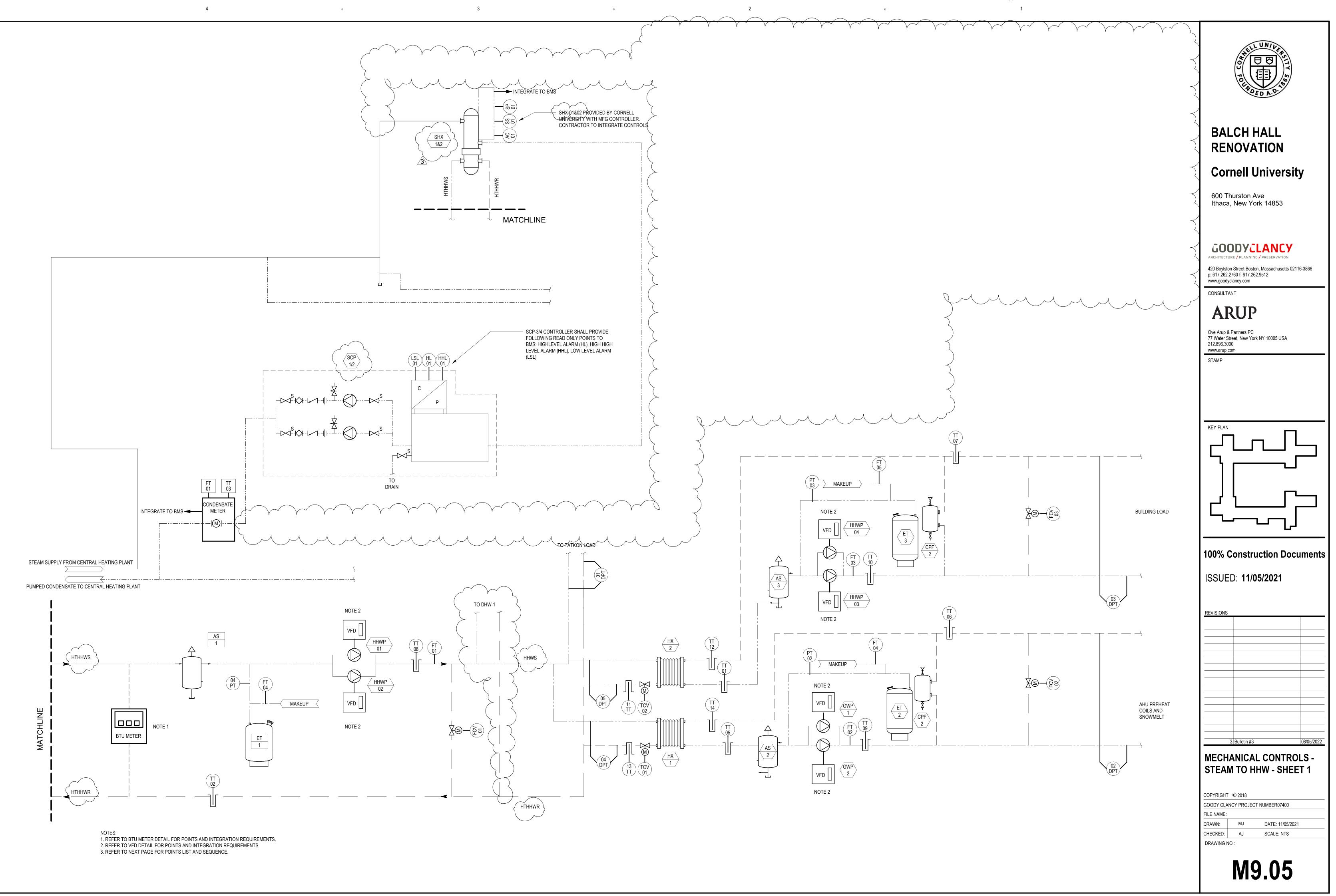
ISSUED: 11/05/2021

REVISIONS		
3	Bulletin #3	08/05/2022

MECHANICAL DETAILS -SHEET 11

COPYRIGHT © 2018 GOODY CLANCY PROJECT NUMBER07400 FILE NAME: DRAWN: DATE: 11/05/2021 MJ CHECKED: SCALE: NTS AJ DRAWING NO .:

M8.11



PRIMARY LOOP SEQUENCE OF OPERATIONS

A. DESIGN: 1.HIGH PRESSURE STEAM IS PROVIDED FROM A CAMPUS LOOP TO TWO STEAM TO HOT WATER VERTICAL FLOODED HEAT EXCHANGERS. ONE HX IS SIZED FOR 100% OF THE BUILDING HEATING HHW LOAD AND ONE HX IS SIZED FOR 100% OF THE DHW LOAD. EACH HHW PUMP IS SIZED FOR 100% OF THE BUILDING LOAD FOR FULL DUTY STANDBY OPERATION. THE HHW DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM IS PRIMARY VARIABLE AND FEEDS INTO TWO OTHER HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR DIFFERENT BUILDING LOADS.

B. GENERAL:

1

1. PRIMARY HEATING HOT WATER DUTY PUMP VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.).

2. PRIMARY HEATING HOT WATER STANDBY PUMP VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.).

3. HEATING HOT WATER LOOP MINIMUM FLOW VALVE, NORMALLY OPEN. 4. HEAT EXCHANGER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE (TCV-01), FAIL LAST POSITION

5. HEAT EXCHANGER TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE (TCV-02), FAIL LAST POSITION

C. ALARMS: 1. IF THE PRIMARY DUTY HEATING HOT WATER PUMP FAILS, AN ALARM SHALL BE SENT TO THE BAS, AND THE HX SYSTEM SHALL BE SHUT DOWN. THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL REPLACE THE FAILED PUMP IN THE ROTATION, AND START IMMEDIATELY. AFTER 5 MINUTES (ADJ.) AND CONFIRMATION OF PRIMARY LOOP FLOW AT SETPOINT, NORMAL SYSTEM START SHALL COMMENCE. THE FAILED PUMP SHALL REMAIN OUT OF THE ROTATION UNTIL MANUALLY RESET. 2. IF THE GENERAL ALARM FROM THE PACKAGED HX SYSTEM IS DETECTED, AN ALARM SHALL BE INDICATED AT THE BAS. 3. IF THE HHWS TEMPERATURE DROPS 10°F(ADJ.) BELOW SETPOINT AS MEASURED BY THE PRIMARY LOOP TEMPERATURE SENSOR FOR 10 MINUTES (ADJ.), AN ALARM SHALL BE INDICATED AT THE BAS. 4. STEAM TEMPERATURES SHALL BE MONITORED AT THE BAS. IF THE STEAM TEMP ENCOUNTERS A LOW TEMP OR HIGH TEMP CONDITION FOR 5 MINUTES (ADJ.), AN ALARM SHALL BE INDICATED AT THE BAS.

5. STEAM PRESSURES SHALL BE MONITORED AT THE BAS. IF THE STEAM PRESSURE ENCOUNTERS A LOW TEMP OR HIGH PRESSURE CONDITION FOR 5 MINUTES (ADJ.), AN ALARM SHALL BE INDICATED AT THE BAS. D. SETPOINTS: 1. HEATING HOT WATER SETPOINT

a. THE HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE SETPOINT SHALL RESET LINEARLY BETWEEN 180°F (ADJ.) AND 150°F (ADJ.) AS THE OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE RISES FROM 25 °F (ADJ.) TO 55° F (ADJ.). 2. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT

a. THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE A CONSTANT 14 PSI (ADJ). THE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED BY THE BALANCING CONTRACTOR TO THE MINIMUM POSSIBLE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE FULL FLOW TO THE COILS AND HEAT EXCHANGERS . EACH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR INSTALLED SHALL HAVE ITS OWN DPT SETPOINT DETERMINED DURING BALANCING.

3. MINIMUM PRIMARY LOOP FLOW SETPOINT a. THE PRIMARY LOOP FLOW SETPOINT SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE MINIMUM ALLOWABLE FLOW THROUGH THE HEAT EXCHANGER (HX-1 AND HX-2) OR THE MINIMUM ALLOWABLE PUMP FLOW, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. FINAL SETPOINT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPROVED SUBMITTALS.

4. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RESET.

a. THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT SHALL RESET IN A TRIM AND RESPOND FASHION. A REQUEST SHALL BE GENERATED BY EACH ZONE SERVED WITH A COIL VALVE POSITION GREATER THAN 90% (ADJ.). AFTER THE SYSTEM HAS PROVEN ON FOR 5 MINUTES, THE SYSTEM SHALL BEGIN TO TRIM THE DIFFERNTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT BY 1 PSI ((ADJ.) EVERY 5 MINUTES. THE SYSTEM SHALL RESPOND (INCREASE) THE SETPOINT BY 0.5 PSI (ADJ.) FOR EACH REQUEST IN EXCESS OF 3, WITH A MAX. RESPONSE OF 1 PSI (ADJ.)

E. PACKAGED HTHHW TO DHW HEAT EXCHANGER

1. A MANUFACTURER'S PACAKAGED SYSTEM SHALL MAINTAIN THE DHW AT SETPOINT. THE HX CONTROLLER SHALL BE INTEGRATED TO THE BAS VIA BACNET IP. F. PACKAGED STEAM TO HHW HEAT EXCHANGER

1. A MANUFACTURER'S PACAKAGED SYSTEM SHALL MAINTAIN THE HHW AT SETPOINT. THE HX CONTROLLER SHALL BE INTEGRATED TO THE BAS VIA BACNET IP

G. PACKAGED CONDENSATE PUMPING STATION: 1. A MANUFACTURER'S PACKAGED SYSTEM SHALL CONTROL THE STEAM CONDENSATE PUMPS. THE SYSTEM SHALL BE INTEGRATED WITH THE BAS VIA BACNET IP. ALARM CONTACTS SHALL BE HARDWIRED TO BAS.

H. SYSTEM OFF: 1. IF THE ASSOCIATED HEATING CONTROL VALVES ARE ALL CLOSED AND THE BUILDING LOOP AND AHU COIL LOOP PUMPS HAVE DE-ENERGIZED, AFTER A 5 MINUTE (ADJ.) DELAY, THE PUMPS SHALL RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED, AND ALL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE INDEXED TO THEIR NORMAL POSITION.

2. THE MANUFACTURER'S CONTROLLER SHALL DE-ENERGIZE THE HX.

I. SYSTEM RUN: 1. ON A CALL TO RUN FROM THE ASSOCIATED BUILDING AND AHU COIL LOOP, THE MANUFACTURERS CONTROLLER SHALL ENERGIZE THE HX.

2. ONCE THE HX HAS PROVEN ON VIA THE MANUFACTURERS CONTROLLER, THE PRIMARY DUTY HEATING HOT WATER PUMP VFD SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED (2 MIN (ADJ.)) TO 40% (ADJ.)THEN MODULATE SPEED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP AT THE DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT.

3. THE PRIMARY LOOP MINIMUM FLOW BYPASS VALVES SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY FLOWS AT THE MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT, AS MEASURED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE FLOW METERS. J. PUMP ROTATION 1. EVERY OTHER SUNDAY AT MIDNIGHT (ADJ.) THE DUTY PUMP SHALL ROTATE TO WHICHEVER PUMP HAS THE LOWEST TOTAL RUNTIME. DURING THE SWITCHOVER THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED TO (40%)

(ADJ.). ONCE THE STANDBY PUMP REACHES 40% IT SHALL ROTATE TO DUTY AND MAINTAIN THE FLOW/PRESSURE SETPOINT. ONCE THE SWITCH IS MADE THE FORMER STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY (5 MIN (ADJ.)) RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED AND DE-ENERGIZE. K. PUMP FAILURE

1. IF THE DUTY PUMP FAILS, THE SYSTEM SHALL INDICATE AN ALARM AT THE BAS. THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL IMMEDIATELY START AND RAMP UP SPEED TO REPLACE THE DUTY PUMP IN ROTATION. THE FAILED PUMP SHALL REMAIN OUT OF THE ROTATION UNTIL MANUALLY RESET AT THE BAS.

AHU COIL LOOP SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

A. GENERAL:

1. AHU COIL PRIMARY DUTY PUMP, VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.)

2. AHU COIL STANDBY PUMP, VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.).

3. AHU COIL LOOP MINIMUM FLOW VALVE, FAIL OPEN.

4. AHU COIL LOOP TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, MODULATING TYPE, FAIL IN PLACE. B. DESIGN: A SECONDARY GLYCOL LOOP OFF OF THE MAIN HHW LOOP IS SIZED TO PROVIDE THE FULL HEATING LOAD OF THE AHU COILS WITH TWO PUMPS IN A DUTY STANDBY OPERATION. EACH PUMP IS SIZED FOR THE FULL AHU COIL LOAD. C. SETPOINTS: 1. AHU COIL LOOP DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT

a. THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE A CONSTANT 14 PSI (ADJ). THE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED BY THE BALANCING CONTRACTOR TO THE MINIMUM POSSIBLE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE FULL FLOW TO THE COILS . EACH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR INSTALLED SHALL HAVE ITS OWN DPT SETPOINT DETERMINED DURING BALANCING. 2. AHU COIL LOOP MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT

a. THE MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT SHALL BE SET TO THE MINIMUM PUMP FLOW + 10 GPM (ADJ.). MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPROVED SUBMITTAL.

3. HEATING HOT WATER SETPOINT a. THE HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE SETPOINT SHALL RESET LINEARLY BETWEEN 130°F (ADJ.) AND 100°F (ADJ.) AS THE OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE RISES FROM 25 °F (ADJ.) TO 55° F (ADJ.).

D. SYSTEM OFF: 1. IF THE ASSOCIATED HEATING CONTROL VALVES ARE ALL CLOSED OR THE MAIN SYSTEM IS OFF, AFTER 1MIN (ADJ.), THE PUMPS SHALL RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED, ALL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL THEN BE INDEXED TO THEIR NORMAL

POSITIONS. E. HEATING MODE

1. THE AHU COIL LOOP SHALL START ON A CALL FOR HEATING FROM ANY OF THE HEATING VALVES SERVED.

2. AFTER 1 MIN DELAY(ADJ.), THE PRIMARY DUTY PUMP VFD SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED (2 MIN (ADJ.)) TO 40% (ADJ.) AND THE HEAT EXCHANGER VALVE (TCV-01) SHALL MODULATE OPEN. THE PUMP SHALL THEN MODULATE SPEED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP AT THE DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT. 3. THE PRIMARY LOOP MINIMUM FLOW BYPASS VALVES SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY FLOWS AT THE MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT, AS MEASURED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE FLOW METERS. F. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RESET.

1. THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT SHALL RESET IN A TRIM AND RESPOND FASHION. A REQUEST SHALL BE GENERATED BY EACH ZONE SERVED WITH A COIL VALVE POSITION GREATER THAN 90% (ADJ.). AFTER THE SYSTEM HAS PROVEN ON FOR 5 MINUTES, THE SYSTEM SHALL BEGIN TO TRIM THE DIFFERNTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT BY 1 PSI ((ADJ.) EVERY 5 MINUTES. THE SYSTEM SHALL RESPOND (INCREASE) THE SETPOINT BY 0.5 PSI (ADJ.) FOR EACH REQUEST IN EXCESS OF 3, WITH A MAX. RESPONSE OF 1 PSI (ADJ.)

G. PUMP ROTATION:

1. EVERY OTHER SUNDAY AT MIDNIGHT (ADJ.) THE DUTY PUMP SHALL ROTATE TO WHICHEVER PUMP HAS THE LOWEST TOTAL RUNTIME. DURING THE SWITCHOVER THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED TO (40%) (ADJ.). ONCE THE STANDBY PUMP REACHES 40% IT SHALL ROTATE TO DUTY AND MAINTAIN THE FLOW/PRESSURE SETPOINT. ONCE THE SWITCH IS MADE THE FORMER STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY (5 MIN (ADJ.)) RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED AND DE-ENERGIZE. H. PUMP FAILURE

1. IF THE DUTY PUMP FAILS, THE SYSTEM SHALL INDICATE AN ALARM AT THE BAS. THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL IMMEDIATELY START AND RAMP UP SPEED TO REPLACE THE DUTY PUMP IN ROTATION. THE FAILED PUMP SHALL REMAIN OUT OF THE ROTATION UNTIL MANUALLY RESET AT THE BAS.

BUILDING LOOP SEQUENCE OF OPERATION

A. GENERAL:

1. PRIMARY DUTY PUMP, VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.).

2. STANDBY PUMP, VFD, MODULATING SPEED, 25% MINIMUM(ADJ.).

3. MINIMUM FLOW VALVE, FAIL OPEN.

4. TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE, MODULATING TYPE, FAIL IN PLACE.

B. DESIGN: A SECONDARY LOOP OFF OF THE MAIN HHW LOOP IS SIZED TO PROVIDE THE FULL HEATING LOAD OF THE BUILDING WITH TWO PUMPS IN A DUTY STANDBY OPERATION. EACH PUMP IS SIZED FOR THE FULL BUILDING LOAD.

C. SETPOINTS: 1. BUILDING LOOP DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT

a. THE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT SHALL BE A CONSTANT 14 PSI (ADJ). THE SETPOINT SHALL BE ADJUSTED BY THE BALANCING CONTRACTOR TO THE MINIMUM POSSIBLE DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SUFFICIENT TO PROVIDE FULL FLOW TO THE COILS . EACH DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SENSOR INSTALLED SHALL HAVE ITS OWN DPT SETPOINT DETERMINED DURING BALANCING. 2. BUILDING LOOP MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT

a. THE MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT SHALL BE SET TO THE MINIMUM PUMP FLOW + 10 GPM (ADJ.). MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT TO BE COORDINATED WITH THE APPROVED SUBMITTAL.

3. HEATING HOT WATER SETPOINT a. THE HEATING HOT WATER SUPPLY TEMPERATURE SETPOINT SHALL RESET LINEARLY BETWEEN 130°F (ADJ.) AND 100°F (ADJ.) AS THE OUTDOOR AIR TEMPERATURE RISES FROM 25 °F (ADJ.) TO 55° F (ADJ.). D. SYSTEM OFF: 1. IF THE ASSOCIATED HEATING CONTROL VALVES ARE ALL CLOSED OR THE MAIN HEATING SYSTEM IS OFF, AFTER 1MIN (ADJ.), THE PUMPS SHALL RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED, ALL DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT SHALL THEN BE INDEXED TO THEIR

NORMAL POSITIONS. E. HEATING MODE

1. THE AHU COIL LOOP SHALL START ON A CALL FOR HEATING FROM ANY OF THE HEATING VALVES SERVED.

2. AFTER 1 MIN DELAY(ADJ.), THE PRIMARY DUTY PUMP VFD SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED (2 MIN (ADJ.)) TO 40% (ADJ.) AND THE HEAT EXCHANGER VALVE (TCV-01) SHALL MODULATE OPEN. THE PUMP SHALL THEN MODULATE SPEED IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP AT THE DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT 3. THE PRIMARY LOOP MINIMUM FLOW BYPASS VALVES SHALL MODULATE TO MAINTAIN THE PRIMARY FLOWS AT THE MINIMUM FLOW SETPOINT, AS MEASURED BY THEIR RESPECTIVE FLOW METERS F. DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE RESET.

1. THE PRIMARY HHW LOOP DIFFERENTIAL SETPOINT SHALL RESET IN A TRIM AND RESPOND FASHION. A REQUEST SHALL BE GENERATED BY EACH ZONE SERVED WITH A COIL VALVE POSITION GREATER THAN 90% (ADJ.). AFTER THE SYSTEM HAS PROVEN ON FOR 5 MINUTES, THE SYSTEM SHALL BEGIN TO TRIM THE DIFFERNTIAL PRESSURE SETPOINT BY 1 PSI ((ADJ.) EVERY 5 MINUTES. THE SYSTEM SHALL RESPOND (INCREASE) THE SETPOINT BY 0.5 PSI (ADJ.) FOR EACH REQUEST IN EXCESS OF 3, WITH A MAX. RESPONSE OF 1 PSI (ADJ.).

G. PUMP ROTATION:

Σc

08 ael

9

.:. E

/2022 Users\

12 ⊗ Ö

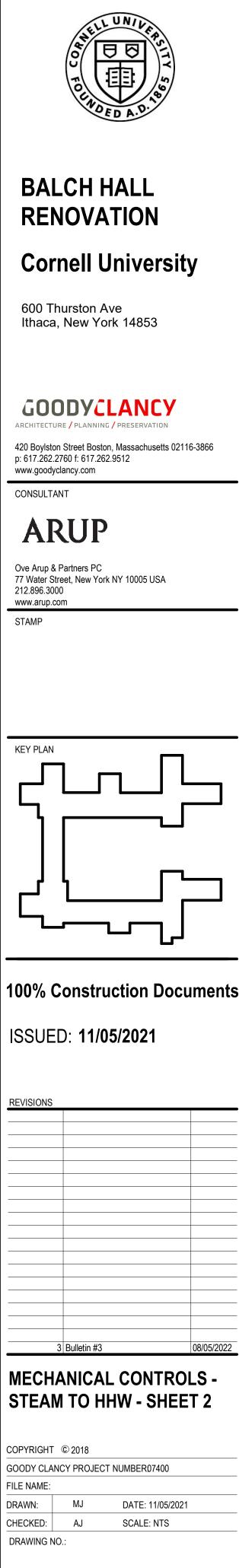
1. EVERY OTHER MONDAY AT 6:00 AM (ADJ.) THE DUTY PUMP SHALL ROTATE TO WHICHEVER PUMP HAS THE LOWEST TOTAL RUNTIME. DURING THE SWITCHOVER THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY RAMP UP SPEED TO (40%) (ADJ.). ONCE THE STANDBY PUMP REACHES 40% IT SHALL ROTATE TO DUTY AND MAINTAIN THE FLOW/PRESSURE SETPOINT. ONCE THE SWITCH IS MADE THE FORMER STANDBY PUMP SHALL SLOWLY (5 MIN (ADJ.)) RAMP DOWN TO 0% SPEED AND DE-ENERGIZE. H. PUMP FAILURE

1. IF THE DUTY PUMP FAILS, THE SYSTEM SHALL INDICATE AN ALARM AT THE BAS. THE STANDBY PUMP SHALL IMMEDIATELY START AND RAMP UP SPEED TO REPLACE THE DUTY PUMP IN ROTATION. THE FAILED PUMP SHALL REMAIN OUT OF THE ROTATION UNTIL MANUALLY RESET AT THE BAS.

3

			POINTS LIST STEAM					
					^	LARM		
POINT TYPE	ID TAG	INSTRUMENT TYPE	NOTES	BACS	EMCS	DESCRIPTION	TREND	GRAPHIC
Al	DPT 01	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	TATKON LOOP DP	Yes	Yes	10% DEVIATION	Yes	Yes
AI	DPT 02	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	AHU COILS DP	Yes	Yes	10% DEVIATION	Yes	Yes
AI	DPT 03	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	BUILDING LOAD LOOP DP	Yes	Yes	10% DEVIATION	Yes	Yes
AI	DPT 04	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	HX LOOP DP	Yes	Yes	10% DEVIATION	Yes	Yes
Al	DPT 05	DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	HX LOOP DP	Yes	Yes	10% DEVIATION	Yes	Yes
Al	FT 01	FLOW TRANSMITTER	PRIMARY LOOP FLOW				Yes	Yes
Al	FT 02	FLOW TRANSMITTER	AHU COIL LOOP FLOW				Yes	Yes
Al	FT 03	FLOW TRANSMITTER	BUILDING LOAD LOOP FLOW				Yes	Yes
Al	FT 04	FLOW TRANSMITTER	MAKEUP WATER METER					Yes
Al	FT 05	FLOW TRANSMITTER	MAKEUP WATER METER					Yes
Al	PT 01	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	STEAM SUPPLY					Yes
Al	PT 02	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	MAKEUP WATER METER					Yes
Al	PT 03	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	MAKEUP WATER METER					Yes
Al	PT 04	PRESSURE TRANSMITTER	MAKEUP WATER METER					Yes
Al	TT 01	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX SECONDARY HHWS	Yes	Yes	+/- 4°F FROM SETPOINT	Yes	Yes
Al	TT 02	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HHWR TEMP				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 04	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	STEAM SUPPLY				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 05	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX SECONDARY HHWS	Yes	Yes	+/- 4°F FROM SETPOINT	Yes	Yes
Al	TT 06	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	AHU COIL LOOP HHWR TEMP				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 07	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	BUILDING LOAD LOOP HHWR TEMP				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 08	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HHWS TEMP	Yes	Yes	+/- 4°F FROM SETPOINT	Yes	Yes
Al	TT 09	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HHWS TEMP				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 10	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	BUILDING LOAD HHWS TEMP	Yes	Yes	+/- 4°F FROM SETPOINT	Yes	Yes
Al	TT 11	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX PRIMARY SIDE HHWR				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 12	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX SECONDARY HHWR				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 13	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX PRIMARY SIDE HHWR				Yes	Yes
Al	TT 14	TEMPERATURE TRANSMITTER	HX SECONDARY HHWR				Yes	Yes
AO	FCV 01	FLOW CONTROL VALVE	HHW LOOP MIN FLOW BYPASS VALVE, ePIV				Yes	Yes
AO	FCV 02	FLOW CONTROL VALVE	AHU COIL LOOP MIN FLOW BYPASS VALVE, ePIV				Yes	Yes
AO	FCV 03	FLOW CONTROL VALVE	BUILDING LOAD LOOP MIN FLOW BYPASS VALVE, ePIV				Yes	Yes
AO	SP 01	SETPOINT	SHX-01,2					Yes
DI	AC 01	ALARM CONTACT	SHX-01,2					Yes
DI	HHL 01	HIGH HIGH LEVEL ALARM	CRP ALARM					
DI	HL 01	HIGH LEVEL ALARM	CRP ALARM					
DI	LSL 01	LOW LEVEL ALARM	CRP ALARM					
DO	SS 01	START/STOP	SHX-01,2					Yes
DO DO	TCV 01	TEMPERATURE CONTROL VALVE	HX PRIMARY SIDE CONTROL VALVE					Yes

1. REFER TO M9.00, M9.01, AND CORNELL BAS STANDARDS FOR ALL TRENDING, ALARMING, AND GRAPHICS REQUIREMENTS.



1

2

4

						MECHANI	CAL CONN	IECTION S	CHEDULE								
MOTOR DESIGNATION							H CIRCUIT BRANCH WIRING (COPPER THHN/THWN) STARTER/DISCONNECT TYPE										
MOTOR DESIG	SNATION		мото	R DATA		BRANCH		_		N/ I HVVN)	STARTER/D	NEMA		e Supplied)		
TYPE	NO.	VOLTAGE (V)	PHASE	FLA	LOAD (kVA)	PANEL	NUMBER	OCP	SETS	FEEDER	ТҮРЕ	TYPE	RATING	BY	COMMEN		
UMBWAITER	1	208	3	10.6	3.82	LEP-OS-311	6,8,10	25 A	1	P30D	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 6.		
ELEV	1	208	3	32.0	11.53	LEP-LR-501	1,3,5	70 A 70 A	1	P55D	DISCONNECT	1	60 A	DIV 26 DIV 26			
ELEV	2 3	208	3	32.0 32.0	11.53 11.53	LEP-LR-601 LEP-LR-502	1,3,5 1,3,5	70 A 70 A	1	P55D P55D	DISCONNECT DISCONNECT	1	60 A 60 A	DIV 26 DIV 26			
ELEV	4	208	3	32.0	11.53	LEP-LR-602	1,3,5	70 A	1	P55D	DISCONNECT	1	60 A	DIV 26			
_ATFORM LIFT	1	208	1	10.0	2.08	LEP-OS-311	12,14	25 A	1	P30B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
ECHANICAL																	
AHU	ETR	208	3	30.8	11.10	LEP-OS-204	35,37,39	50 A	1	P55D	DISCONNECT	1	60 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 5.		
BCU	1	208	1	7.5	1.56	LEP-OS-106	4	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
BCU CHW	2	208	1	7.5 30.8	1.56	LEP-OS-204 LEP-OS-204	15,17 8,10,12	20 A 40 A	1	P20B P55D	THERMAL SWITCH VFD	1	20 A 60 A	DIV 26 DIV 23			
CHW	2	208	3	0.0	0.00	LEP-03-204	14,16,18	40 A 40 A	1	P55D	VFD	1	60 A	DIV 23	SEE NOTE 7.		
CHW	3	208	3	4.6	1.66	LEP-LS-301	13,15,17	20 A	1	P20D	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
ERV	1	208	3	75.0	27.02	LEP-OS-106	2	100 A	1	P110D	VFD	1	100 A	DIV 23			
ERV	2	208	3	57.0	20.54	LEP-OS-204	2,4,6	80 A	1	P95D	VFD	1		DIV 23			
GF GWP	2	120 208	1 3	2.0 24.2	0.24 8.72	LEP-OS-204 LEP-OS-204	41 43,45,47	20 A 40 A	1	P20B P55D	THERMAL SWITCH VFD	1	20 A 60 A	DIV 26 DIV 23			
GWP	2	208	3	0.0	0.00	LEP-03-204	20,22,24	40 A 40 A	1	P55D	VFD	1	60 A	DIV 23	SEE NOTE 7.		
HCP	1	120	1	1.1	0.13	LEP-OS-106	3	20 A	. 1	P20B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
HCP	2	120	1	1.1	0.13	LEP-OS-204	27	20 A	1	P20B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
HCP	3	120	1	1.1	0.13	LEP-OS-106	6	20 A	1	P20B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
HCP	4	120	1	1.1	0.13	LEP-OS-204	26	20 A	1	P20B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
HCP HHW	5	120 208	3	1.1 16.7	0.13	LEP-OS-204 LEP-OS-204	28 42,44,46	20 A 30 A	1	P20B P30D	DISCONNECT VFD	1	30 A 30 A	DIV 26 DIV 23			
HHW	2	208	3	0.0	0.02	LEP-03-204 LEP-0S-204	36,38,40	30 A	1	P30D	VFD	1	30 A	DIV 23	SEE NOTE 7.		
HHW	3	208	3	24.2	8.72	LEP-OS-205	7,9,11	40 A	1	P55D	VFD	1	60 A	DIV 23			
HHW	4	208	3	0.0	0.00	LEP-OS-205	1,3,5	40 A	1	P55D	VFD	1	60 A	DIV 23	SEE NOTE 7.		
LX	1	208	1	5.4	1.12	LEP-OS-104	35,37	20 A	1	P20B	VFD	1	20 A	DIV 23			
SCP	<u>2</u> 1&2		<u>1</u>	4.0	0.48	LEP-0S-204 LEP-0S-204	~~~ 29,31~~~ 54	20 A 20 A			THERMAL SWITCH		20 A	DIV 26	+		
SHX	1&2	120	1	6.0	0.72	LEP-0S-204	60	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
	- - - -		uqui (LEP-05-106			m		THERMALSWITCH	the			h		
TX	2	120	1	0.2	0.02	LEP-OS-204	33	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
UH	1-1-1	120	1	1.4	0.17	LEP-OS-104	2	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UHUH	<u>1-1-2</u> 1-1-3	120 120	1	4.5	0.54	LEP-OS-104 LEP-OS-104	2	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	1-1-3	120	1	1.2	0.14	LEP-0S-104	2	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	1-1-5	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-104	2	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	1-2-1	120	1	1.4	0.17	LEP-OS-104	2	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	1-2-2	120	1	1.2	0.14	LEP-OS-104	2	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UHUH	2-1-3 2-2-1	120 120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-104 LEP-OS-104	25 5	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-2-2	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-104	5	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-3-1	120	1	1.4	0.17	LEP-OS-204	23	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-3-2	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	23	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-4-1 2-4-2	120 120	1	1.2 1.2	0.14	LEP-OS-204 LEP-OS-204	56	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UHUH	2-4-2	120	1	0.8	0.14	LEP-0S-204	56 58	20 A 20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1 1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-4-4	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	58	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-4-5	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	58	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	2-4-6	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	56	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
	2-4-7	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	58	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UHUH	2-4-8 2-4-9	120 120	1 1	1.4	0.17	LEP-OS-204 LEP-OS-204	56 56	20 A 20 A	I 1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	I 1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	3-2-1	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-0S-204	13	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	3-3-1	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-204	5	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	3-3-2	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-409	21	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1		DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	3-4-1	120	1	1.4	0.17	LEP-OS-311	31	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UHUH	<u>3-4-2</u> 3-4-3	120 120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-311 LEP-OS-311	29 27	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3. SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	3-4-3	120	1	0.8	0.17	LEP-03-311	27	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	4-2-1	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-605	13	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	4-3-1	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-409	21	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	5-2-1	120	1	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-605	13	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UH	6-2-1	120	I	0.8	0.10	LEP-OS-605	13	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH		20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTE 3.		
UMBING				1			T	1					1				
DWH	1	120	1	1.5	0.18	LEP-OS-104	30	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
EEP HWP	1	120 120	1	4.0	0.48	LEP-LS-101 LEP-OS-104	3 26	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTES 3		
HWP	2	120	1	1.5	0.18	LEP-0S-104 LEP-0S-104	26	20 A 20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26			
HWP	3	120	1	1.5	0.18	LEP-03-104	28	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
HWP	4	120	1	1.5	0.18	LEP-OS-104	28	20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A	DIV 26			
NGS	1	208	1	5.2	1.08	LEP-OS-104	20,22	20 A	1	P20B	DISCONNECT	1	30 A	DIV 26			
NGS	2	208	1	5.2	1.08		7	20 A	1	P20B		1	30 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTES 3		
PVA SP	1	120 120	1	1.5 1.0	0.18	LEP-LS-101 LEP-LS-101	7	20 A 20 A	1	P20B P20B	THERMAL SWITCH THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26 DIV 26	SEE NOTES 3		
TEP	1	208	1	6.6	1.37		3	20 A 20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	1	20 A 20 A	DIV 26	SEE NOTES 3		
TP	2	120	· · ·	0.5	0.06			20 A	1	P20B	THERMAL SWITCH	· ·		DIV 26	SEE NOTES 3		

1

MECHANICAL CONNECTION SCHEDULE NOTES:

3

3

1. EC SHALL COORDINATE THE LOCATION OF ALL DISCONNECTS FOR MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT WITH MC PRIOR TO ROUGH IN. LOCATIONS SHOWN ON ELECTRICAL FLOOR PLANS ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY.

2. ALL DISCONNECTS SHALL BE INSTALLED BY DIV 26.

– 2

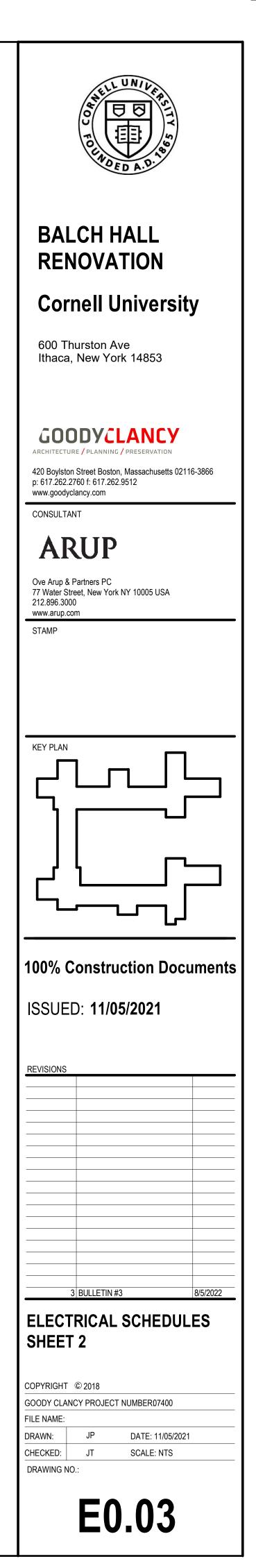
3. TYPICAL ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. REFER TO MECHANICAL/PLUMBING DRAWINGS FOR EXACT QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF EQUIPMENT.

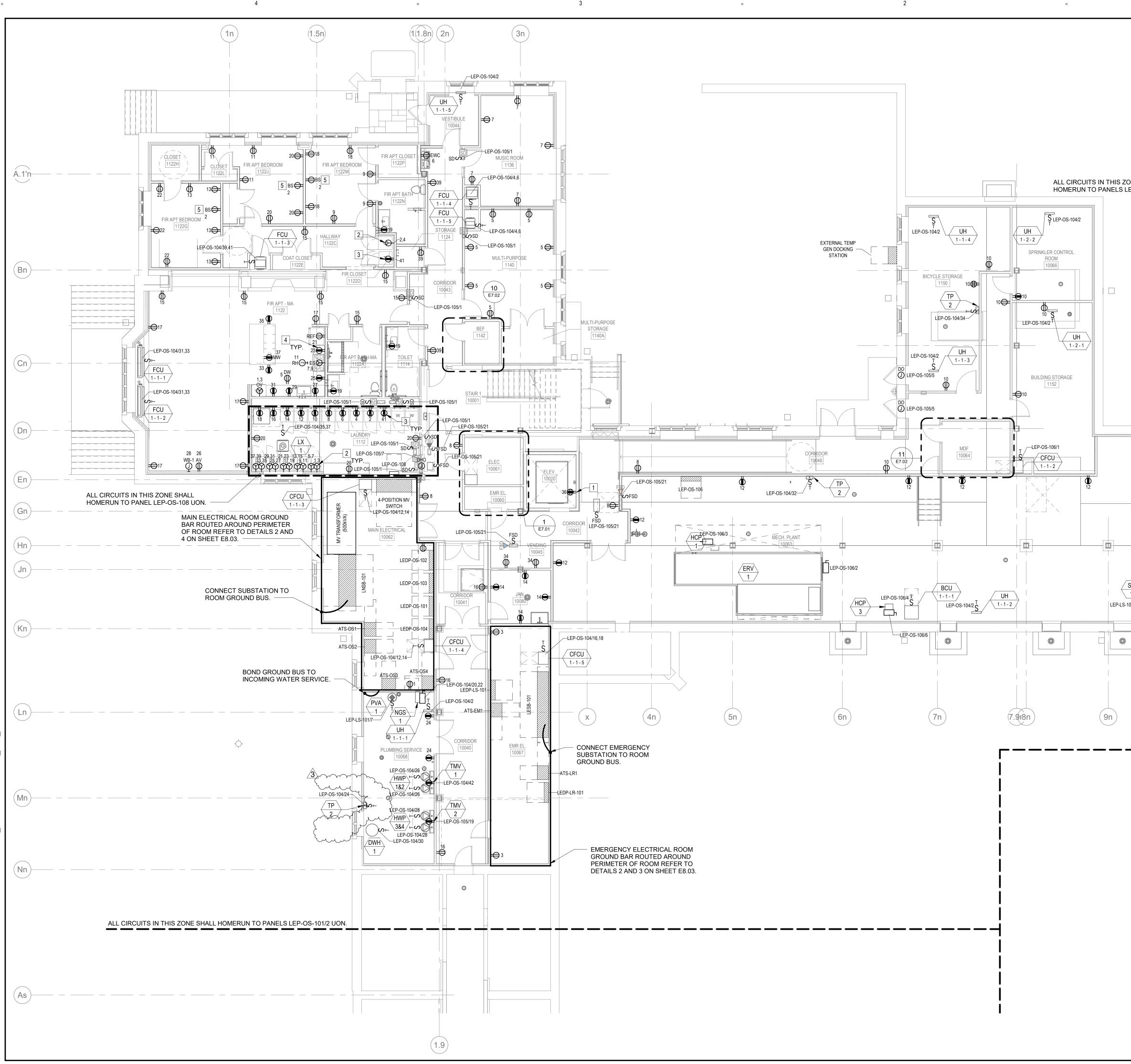
2

4. TYPICAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS CORRESPOND TO THOSE ON MECHANICAL/PLUMBING SCHEDULES.

5. THIS EQUIPMENT IS EXISTING AND SHALL BE REFED FROM NEW ELECTRICAL DISTRIBUTION FROM APPROPRIATE SOURCE PANEL WITH OVERCURRENT PROTECTION MATCHING EXISTING.
6. THIS EQUIPMENT IS ADD ALTERNATE.

7. PUMP IS A STANDBY UNIT TO IDENTICAL DUTY PUMP OF PAIRING WITH NON-COINCIDENTAL LOADS. IT IS SCHEDULED AT NO LOAD FOR PURPOSE OF ELECTRICAL LOAD CALCULATIONS AND IS RATED THE SAME AS OTHER PUMP IN NUMBERED PAIRING.





4

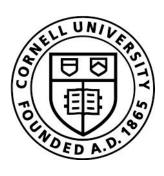
ONE SHALL .EP-OS-101/2	2 UON.	
	12	
SP 1 101/9 		



- DEVICE INSTALLATION MAY BE IMPACTED BY EXISTING TO REMAIN CONDITIONS AND SHALL BE FIELD MODIFIED AS NEEDED.
- 2. GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE BETWEEN MECHANICAL, TELECOM, AUDIOVISUAL, AND SECURITY PLANS FOR POWER OUTLET REQUIREMENTS. ANY CONFLICTS WITH POWER PLANS SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH ARCHITECT.
- 3. OFFICE, CORRIDOR, AND DORMITORY RECEPTACLES SHALL BE TAMPER-RESISTANT TYPE PER NEC 406.12.
- 4. EC SHALL COORDINATE EXACT LOCATIONS OF RECEPTACLES IN DORMITORY BEDROOMS TO COORDINATE WITH FINAL ARCHITECTURAL LAYOUT WHILE COMPLYING TO NEC 210.52.
- MA TYPE BEDROOMS SHALL RECEIVE TWO CIRCUITS PER OCCUPANT. ALL OTHERS SHALL RECEIVE ONE CIRCUIT PER OCCUPANT.
- 6. CONCEAL ALL CONDUITS WITHIN EXISTING AND NEW WALLS. WHEN UNABLE TO CONCEAL CONDUITS WITHIN EXISTING MASONRY WALLS, MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO ROUTE CONDUITS IN ORDER TO LIMIT VISIBILITY OF EXPOSED CONDUITS. TRENCH/CORE EXISTING MASONRY WALLS IN ORDER TO CONCEAL CONDUITS.
- 7. ALL RECEPTACLES SHALL BE DECORA STYLE.

KEYNOTES

- # NOTE
 PROVIDE 120V, 20A 1P GFCI RECEPTACLE ON DEDICATED CIRCUIT. RECEPTACLE SHALL BE UNSWITCHED.
- 2 PROVIDE 208V, 30A 1P DEDICATED CIRCUIT FOR CLOTHES DRYER.
- 3 PROVIDE 120V, 1P DEDICATED CIRCUIT FOR WASHING MACHINE.
- 4 ALL KITCHEN RECEPTACLES SHALL BE ON DEDICATED 120V, 20A CIRCUITS.
- 5 FOR BED SHAKER IN HEARING-ACCESSIBLE OCCUPANCY. PROVIDE 120V EMERGENCY POWER CIRCUIT FROM EMERGENCY PANEL SERVING RESPECTIVE FLOOR AND QUADRANT. BED SHAKER SHALL BE CONNECTED TO ASSOCIATED FIRE ALARM ADDRESSABLE OUTPUT MODULE, COORDINATE CONNECTION REQUIREMENTS WITH MANUFACTURER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. COORDINATE ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS WITH FIRE ALARM DRAWINGS.



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

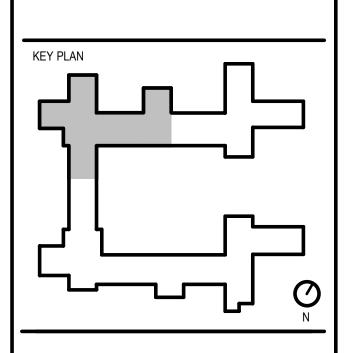
CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000

www.arup.com

STAMP



100% Construction Documents

ISSUED: 11/05/2021

REVISIONS		
	BULLETIN #3	8/5/2022
3		UJZUZZ

ELECTRICAL POWER FIRST FLOOR PLAN - A

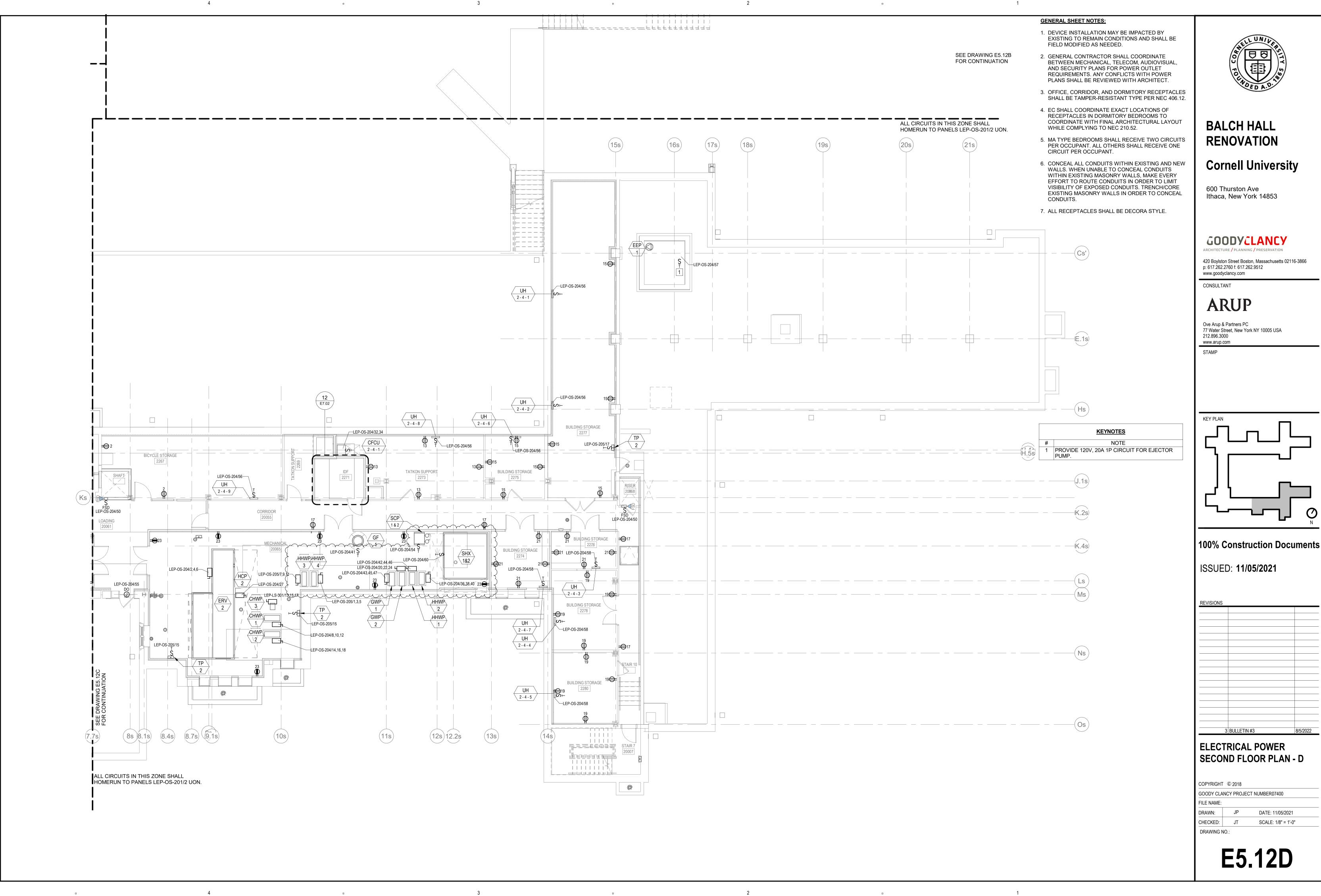
COPYRIGHT © 2018

GOODY CLANCY PROJECT NUMBER07400											
FILE NAME:											
DRAWN:	JP	DATE: 11/05/2021									
CHECKED:	JT	SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"									
DRAWING	NO.:										

E5.11A



1



8/5/2022 3:45:55 PM C:\Users\michael.she

Burley France:	INCIDENT ENERGY: 0.21 cal/cm^2			LEP-OS-309									PANEL: LEP		NERGY: 0.24 cal/cm^2				5	PANEL: LEP-OS-10
Building														VOLTS: 120/208 Wye A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC						LOCATION: ELEC 1061
Decision Decision <th< th=""><th>BUS RATING: 100 A</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th colspan="4"></th><th></th><th></th></th<>	BUS RATING: 100 A																			
N C PAL N C PAL N C PAL N PAL PAL N PAL PAL PAL PAL PAL <th>MAIN CB: 100 A CALCULATED FAULT CURRENT: 4402 AIC</th> <th></th> <th>WIRE: 4</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>E: 4</th> <th>WIRE</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th colspan="2"></th>	MAIN CB: 100 A CALCULATED FAULT CURRENT: 4402 AIC		WIRE: 4							E: 4	WIRE									
1 1 0						_	4995 AIC								(RENT: 4995) AIC		CALCULAT			
1 1	C POLES TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	C P	В	TYPE TRIP POLES A	CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	кт	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION C	TRIP TYPE	C POLE	в	Α		CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 7	СКТ	YPE CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION		C PC	В	P POLES A	
5 7 <td< td=""><td>1 20 A Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 4A</td><td></td><td>000 VA</td><td>20 A 2 499 VA 10</td><td>1 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4</td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td>1</td><td></td><td>281 VA 1404 VA</td><td>20 A 2</td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td>1 20 A</td><td></td><td>VA</td><td></td><td></td></td<>	1 20 A Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 4A		000 VA	20 A 2 499 VA 10	1 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	2			1		281 VA 1404 VA	20 A 2		2		1 20 A		VA		
T T	1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 3A		499 VA 550 VA		3	4	or - FCU - MUSIC ROOM,	20 A N	2	A 187 VA	281 VA		3	4	SPARE	1 20 A		1050 VA 0 VA	A 1	- SD FLOOR 2B 20 A
9 </td <td>2 VA 450 VA 1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 3A</td> <td>312 VA 450 VA</td> <td></td> <td>20 A 2</td> <td>5 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4</td> <td>6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 VA 187 VA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20 A 1</td> <td>5 Motor - UH - STAIR 3</td> <td>6</td> <td>SPARE</td> <td>1 20 A</td> <td>1000 VA 0 VA</td> <td></td> <td>A 1</td> <td>ment - DOOR OPERATORS 1A 20 A</td>	2 VA 450 VA 1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 3A	312 VA 450 VA		20 A 2	5 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	6			2 VA 187 VA			20 A 1	5 Motor - UH - STAIR 3	6	SPARE	1 20 A	1000 VA 0 VA		A 1	ment - DOOR OPERATORS 1A 20 A
III Sequent	1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 4A		750 VA	312 VA 75	7	8	ARE	20 A S	2		281 VA 0 VA	20 A 2	7 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 2	8	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	A 1 500 VA 0 VA	ment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 1A 20 A
1) 0 0 1 0 <t< td=""><td>1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 4A</td><td></td><td>343 VA 600 VA</td><td>20 A 2</td><td>9 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4</td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>A 0 VA</td><td>281 VA</td><td></td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>SPARE</td><td>1 20 A</td><td></td><td>1000 VA 0 VA</td><td>A 1</td><td>ment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 2A 20 A</td></t<>	1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 4A		343 VA 600 VA	20 A 2	9 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	0				A 0 VA	281 VA		9	10	SPARE	1 20 A		1000 VA 0 VA	A 1	ment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 2A 20 A
15 Morr 201 1 0/4 60/4 0/4 1 0/4 60/4 0/4 1 0/4 60/4 0/4 1 0/4	3 VA 100 VA 1 20 A Motor - SD FLOOR 4A	343 VA 100 VA			11	2	or - CFCU - MAIN ELECTRICA	20 A N	3 VA 250 VA 2			20 A 2	11 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 2	12	SPARE	1 20 A	1000 VA 0 VA		A 1	ment - DOOR OPERATORS 2A 20 A
17 Mor SPARE Mor Mor <th< td=""><td>1 20 A Motor - FSD FLOOR 3A</td><td></td><td>250 VA</td><td>20 A 2 94 VA 25</td><td>13 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4143</td><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>468 VA 250 VA</td><td></td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>SPARE</td><td>1 20 A</td><td></td><td>VA</td><td>A 1 1500 VA 0 VA</td><td>ment - DOOR HOLD 20 A</td></th<>	1 20 A Motor - FSD FLOOR 3A		250 VA	20 A 2 94 VA 25	13 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4143	4					468 VA 250 VA		13	14	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	A 1 1500 VA 0 VA	ment - DOOR HOLD 20 A
19 Responder More Serve 1 2A 3 3 A 1 90/A 0 A 1 0/A 5 A 1 0/A 5 A 1 0/A 5 A 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 1000-P(D) 100	1 20 A Motor - FSD FLOOR 4A		94 VA 300 VA		15	6	or - CFCU - ELECTRICAL 1107	20 A N	2	A 125 VA	468 VA	20 A 2	15 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 2 LOUNGES	16	SPARE	1 20 A		600 VA 0 VA	A 1	- SD FLOOR 2A 20 A
21 Mot SPARE 20 1 20 SPARE 22 35 Mot SPARE 20 3 3 SPARE 3 3 SPARE 3 4 -	VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE	468 VA 0 VA		20 A 2	17 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	8			3 VA 125 VA				17	18	SPARE	1 20 A	480 VA 0 VA		A 1	- EEP ELEV 2 20 A
23 Motor-FSDFLOR2A 23/4 1 V V 1 20 SPARE 23 V 1 20 SPARE 23 V 1 20 SPARE 23 V 1 20 SPARE 20 1 20 V 1 20 SPARE 20 1 20 V 1 20 SPARE 20 1 20 V 1 20 Notor-HV SPARE 20 1 20 Notor-HV SPARE 20 1 20 Notor-HV 1 20 Notor-HV Notor-HV 1 20 Notor-HV 20 1 20 Notor-HV 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 20 1 2	1 20 A SPARE		0 VA	468 VA C	19	20	or - NGS - PLUMBING SERVIC 2	20 A N	2		0 VA 541 VA	20 A 1	19 SPARE	20	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	A 1 180 VA 0 VA	tacle - TMV 2 20 A
25. Mapc 2	1 20 A SPARE		281 VA 0 VA	20 A 2	21 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	2	2			A 541 VA	374 VA	20 A 2	21 Motor - FCU - UNIT 1 LOUNGE	22	SPARE	1 20 A		450 VA 0 VA	A 1	- FSD FLOOR 1A 20 A
27 SPARE 20 1 0 </td <td>VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE</td> <td>281 VA 0 VA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23</td> <td>24</td> <td>or - TP-2 PLUMBING SERVICE</td> <td>20 A N</td> <td>VA 60 VA 1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>23 -</td> <td>24</td> <td>SPARE</td> <td>1 20 A</td> <td>350 VA 0 VA</td> <td></td> <td>A 1</td> <td></td>	VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE	281 VA 0 VA			23	24	or - TP-2 PLUMBING SERVICE	20 A N	VA 60 VA 1				23 -	24	SPARE	1 20 A	350 VA 0 VA		A 1	
27 SPARE 20 Å 1 -	1 20 A SPARE		0 VA	20 A 2 187 VA 0	25 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	16	or - HWP 1&2 - PLUMBING 2	20 A N	1		96 VA 360 VA	20 A 1	25 Motor - UH - UNIT 1 VESTIBULE	26	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	1, 250.VA QVA	~F,SDF,LOOR2B,20,A
31 SPARE 20 1 0/4<	1 20 A SPARE		187 VA 0 VA		27	:8	or - HWP 3&4 - PLUMBING 2	20 A N	1	A 360 VA	187 VA	20 A 2	27 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 2	28	SPARE	1 20 A			A 1 1	E 20 A
33 SPARE 20 /r 1 20 /r 0 /r	VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE	374 VA 0 VA		20 A 2	29 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	60	or - DWH 1 - PLUMBING	20 A N	'VA 180 VA 1				29	30	SPARE	1 20 A	0 VA 0 VA	m	pppp	E 20A
35 SPAR 20 1 0 0 0 0 <	1 20 A SPARE		0 VA	374 VA C	31	2	or - TP-2 MECH. PLANTS 1113	20 A N	1		374 VA 60 VA	20 A 2	31 Motor - FCU - FIR APT LIVING	32	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	A 1 0VA 0VA	E 20 A
37 SPARE 20 1 0/4	1 20 A SPARE		187 VA 0 VA	20 A 2	33 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 3143	4	or - TP-2 BICYCLE STORAGE	20 A N	1	A 60 VA	374 VA		33	34	SPARE	1 20 A		0 VA 0 VA	A 1	
39 SPAR 20 1 0	VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE	187 VA 0 VA			35	6	or - CFCU - ELEC 1061 🛛 🗧	20 A N	2 VA 125 VA 2			20 A 2	35 Motor - LX-1 - LAUNDRY 1112	36	SPARE	1 20 A	0 VA 0 VA		A 1	E 20 A
41 20A 1 0 0 0 0 1 0 <	1 20 A SPARE		0 VA	20 A 2 125 VA 0	37 Motor - CFCU - IT IDF 4152	8	:				562 VA 125 VA		37	38	SPARE	1 20 A		VA	A 1 0VA 0VA	E 20 A
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	1 20 A SPARE		125 VA 0 VA		39	.0	or - TP-2 FLOOR 2B TUNNEL	20 A N	1	A 60 VA	104 VA	20 A 2	39 Motor - FCU - FIR APT BEDROOMS	40	SPARE	1 20 A		0 VA 0 VA	A 1	E 20 A
TOTAL AMPS: 24 //26 //26 //26 //26 //26 //26 //26 //	0 VA 0 VA 1 20 A SPARE	1000 VA 0 VA		BA 20 A 1	41 Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 3A	2	eptacle - TMV 1	20 A F	VA 180 VA 1				41	42	SPARE	1 20 A	0 VA 0 VA		A 1	E 20 A
LOAD CLASSIFICATION CONNECTED LOAD DEMAND FACTOR ESTIMATED DEMAND PANEL TOTALS Equipment 5000 VA 100.00% 5000 VA 5000 VA 100.00% 5000 VA 100.00% 5000 VA 100.00% 6000 VA 100.00% 2000 VA 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	3516 VA	3516 VA	VA 3166 VA	TOTAL LOAD: 4059 V			•		6292 VA	502 VA	7631 VA 65	TOTAL LOAD			i		2830 VA	3100 VA	AL LOAD: 2830 VA	ΤΟΤΑ
Equipment 500 VA 100.0% 500 VA 500 VA 100.0% 500 VA 6quipment 500 VA 100.0% 500 VA 100.0% 200 VA 200 VA<	30 A	30 A	A 26 A	TOTAL AMPS: 34 A					52 A	54 A	64 A 5	TOTAL AMPS					24 A	26 A	AL AMPS: 24 A	ΤΟΤΑ
Motor 3580 VA 103.35% 3700 VA TOTAL CONN. LOAD: 8700 VA 100.000 100.000 880 VA 100.000	TIMATED DEMAND PANEL TOTALS	ESTIMATED DEMA	DEMAND FACTOR	CONNECTED LOAD	LOAD CLASSIFICATION		PANEL TOTALS		FIMATED DEMAND	FACTOR	ED LOAD DEMAND F	CONNEC	LOAD CLASSIFICATION		PANEL TOTALS	ID	ESTIMATED DEMAN	DEMAND FACTOR	CONNECTED LOAD D	SSIFICATION
Motor 3580 VA 103.35% 3700 VA TOTAL CONN. LOAD: 8760 VA 100.71% 8800 VA 100.71% 8700 VA 100.71% 8700 VA 100.71% 8700 VA 100.71% 8700 VA 100.71% 9700 VA 100.71% 9700 VA 100.71% 9700 VA 100.71%	2000 VA	2000 VA	100.00%	2000 VA	Equipment				5000 VA	0%) VA 100.00	500	Equipment				5000 VA	100.00%	5000 VA	
Image: Sector of the sector	8803 VA TOTAL CONN. LOAD: 10741 VA	8803 VA	100.71%	8741 VA			LOAD: 20425 VA	TOTAL CON	15346 VA	6%	5 VA 101.86	150	Motor		- CONN. LOAD: 8760 VA	TOTAL	3700 VA	103.35%	3580 VA	
Image: Market Conn 24 A	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 10803 VA						MAND: 20706 VA	TOTAL EST. I	360 VA	0%	VA 100.00	36	Receptacle		EST. DEMAND: 8880 VA	TOTAL E	180 VA	100.00%	180 VA	
TOTAL EST, DEMAND: 25 A	TOTAL CONN: 30 A						ONN: 57 A	TOTAL							(OTAL CONN: 24 A	тс				
	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 30 A						MAND: 57 A	TOTAL EST. [EST. DEMAND: 25 A	TOTAL E				
NOTES:	I		I		NOTES:						I	I	NOTES:		I	1				

3

3

2

	Location: Supply From: Led Mounting: Suf Enclosure: Typ	1		VOLTS: PHASE: WIRE:	3		CALCU	LATED F	A.I.C. RA BUS RA MAII AULT CURF							
скт	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	ТҮРЕ	TRIP	POLES	A	N		3		C	POLES	TRIP TYP	E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	СКТ	СКТ	CIRCUIT DE
1	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2	374 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	2	1	Motor - FCU - FLO
3							374 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	4	3	
5	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2					250 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	6	5	Motor - FCU - FLO
7	-				250 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	8	7	
9	Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 5112		20 A	2			94 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	10	9	Motor - FCU - FLO
11	-								94 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	12	11	
13	Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 5A		20 A	1	500 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	14	13	Motor - FCU - FLO
15	Motor - FSD FLOOR 5A		20 A	1			100 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	16	15	
17	Motor - NGS 2 - FLOOR 5A		20 A	2					541 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	18	17	Motor - FCU - LOU
19					541 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	20	19	
21	Motor - NGS 2 - FLOOR 5A		20 A	2			541 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	22	21	Motor - FCU - STU
23									541 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	24	23	
25	Motor - SD FLOOR 5A		20 A	1	900 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	26	25	Motor - FCU - UNI
27	Motor - SD FLOOR 5A		20 A	1			900 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	28	27	
29	SPARE		20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	30	29	Motor - FCU - FLO
31	SPARE		20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	32	31	
33	SPARE		20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	34	33	Motor - FCU - FLO
35	SPARE		20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	36	35	
37	SPARE		20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A	SPARE	38	37	Motor - FCU - FLO
39	SPARE		20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A	SPARE	40	39	
41	SPARE		20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A	SPARE	42	41	Equipment - DOOF
			ΤΟΤΑΙ	L LOAD:	2565	5 VA	200	9 VA	142	5 VA						
			TOTAL	L AMPS:	22	А	17	' A	12	2 A						
LOA	D CLASSIFICATION		C	CONNEC	TED LOA	D DE	MAND FA	CTOR	ESTIMA	TED DE	MAND		PANEL TOTALS		LOA	D CLASSIFICATIO
Equi	oment	500	AV C		100.00%	6	:	500 VA					Equi	pment		
Moto	r	549	8 VA		104.92%	6	5	769 VA		TOTAL C	ONN. LOAD: 5998 VA		Moto	Dr		
												TOTAL ES	T. DEMAND: 6269 VA			
												TO	TAL CONN: 17 A			
												TOTAL ES	T. DEMAND: 17 A			
	ES:														NOT	

4

1

2

LOCATION: ELI SUPPLY FROM: LEI MOUNTING: SU ENCLOSURE: TY	DP-OS- RFACE	103				VOLTS: PHASE: WIRE:	-	Wye	CAI CUI	ATED F	BUS	S RATI MAIN	NG: 22kAIC NG: 100 A CB: 100 A ENT: 2620 AIC	
	TYPE	TRIP	POLES		A		3		<u></u>	POLES		TYPE		СКТ
FLOOR 4		20 A	2		1500 VA		_			1	20 A		Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 4	
						468 VA	850 VA			1	20 A		Motor - SD FLOOR 3B	4
FLOOR 4		20 A	2					281 VA	450 VA	1	20 A		Motor - SD FLOOR 3B	6
				281 VA	950 VA					1	20 A		Motor - SD FLOOR 4B	8
FLOOR 4		20 A	2			281 VA	750 VA			1	20 A		Motor - SD FLOOR 4B	10
								281 VA	300 VA	1	20 A		Motor - FSD FLOOR 3B	12
FLOOR 4		20 A	2	187 VA	150 VA					1	20 A		Motor - FSD FLOOR 4B	14
						187 VA	150 VA			1	20 A		Motor - FSD FLOOR 4B	16
LOUNGE 4176		20 A	2					94 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE	18
				94 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE	20
STUDY 3176		20 A	2			374 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE	22
								374 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE	24
UNIT 2 LOUNGE		20 A	2	562 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE	26
						562 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE	28
FLOOR 3		20 A	2					281 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE	30
				281 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE	32
FLOOR 3		20 A	2			374 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE	34
								374 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE	36
FLOOR 3		20 A	2	187 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE	38
						187 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE	40
DOOR HOLD OPEN 3B		20 A	1					1500 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE	42
		TOTA	L LOAD:	465	9 VA	4184	4 VA		5 VA					
			AMPS:	39	A	35	δA	33	3 A					
ATION			ONNECT		D DE	AND FA		ESTIMA	TED DEM	IAND			PANEL TOTALS	
) VA	100.00%			3	000 VA								
			9778	B VA		100.96%	6		871 VA		TOT	AL CO	DNN. LOAD: 12778 VA	
													. DEMAND: 12871 VA	
													AL CONN: 35 A	

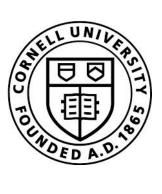
2

	PANEL: LE Location: Supply from: Lee Mounting: Sui Enclosure: Typ	DP-OS- RFACE	103	;			Volts: Phase: Wire:		Wye	CALCUI		A.I.C BUS	S. RATI 16 RATI 16 MAIN	GY: 0.13 NG: 22kAIC NG: 100 A CB: 100 A NT: 2466	cal/cm^2	
СКТ	CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION	TYPE	TRIP	POLES		A		В		C	POLES	TRIP	TYPF	CIRC		СК
1	Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2		200 VA	-				1	20 A			D FLOOR 5B	2
3								100 VA			1	20 A			D FLOOR 6B	4
5	Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2					250 VA	200 VA	1	20 A		Motor - FSI	D FLOOR 6D	6
7					250 VA	541 VA					2	20 A			S 2 - FLOOR 6B	8
9	Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6176		20 A	2			94 VA	541 VA								10
11									94 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		12
13	Motor - UH - STAIR 4		20 A	1	384 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		14
15	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2			187 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		16
17									187 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		18
19	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2	281 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		20
21							281 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		22
23	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2					281 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		24
25					281 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		26
27	Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS		20 A	2			250 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		28
29									250 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		30
31	Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 5176		20 A	2	94 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		32
33							94 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		34
35	Equipment - DOOR HOLD OPEN 5B		20 A	1					1500 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		36
37	Motor - SD FLOOR 5B		20 A	1	1250 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		38
39	Motor - SD FLOOR 5B		20 A	1			800 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		40
41	Motor - SD FLOOR 6B		20 A	1					550 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		42
			TOTAL	LOAD:	365	4 VA	272	0 VA	331	1 VA						
			TOTAL	AMPS:	31	A	23	3 A	28	8 A	1					
LOA	D CLASSIFICATION		C	ONNEC	TED LOA	D DE	MAND FA	CTOR	ESTIMA	TED DEM	AND			PANE	TOTALS	
Equi	pment		150	0 VA		100.00%	6	1	500 VA							
Moto				818	5 VA		103.30%	6	8	455 VA		TOT	AL CO	NN. LOAD:	9685 VA	
												TOTA	L EST	. DEMAND:	9955 VA	
													TOT	AL CONN:	27 A	
												TOTA	L EST	. DEMAND:	28 A	
NOT	ES:															

GENERAL SHEET NOTES:

1

- PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SPARE BREAKERS FOR EACH PANEL WHERE SPACES ARE SHOWN FOR PRICING PURPOSES. A MINIMUM OF 25% SPARE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH PANELBOARD PER CORNELL STANDARDS.
- ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING OUTLETS AND DEVICES INSTALLED FOR DORMITORY SPACES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY AFCI BREAKERS PER NEC 210.12(B) UON.



BALCH HALL RENOVATION

Cornell University

600 Thurston Ave Ithaca, New York 14853

GOODYCLANCY ARCHITECTURE / PLANNING / PRESERVATION

420 Boylston Street Boston, Massachusetts 02116-3866 p: 617.262.2760 f: 617.262.9512 www.goodyclancy.com

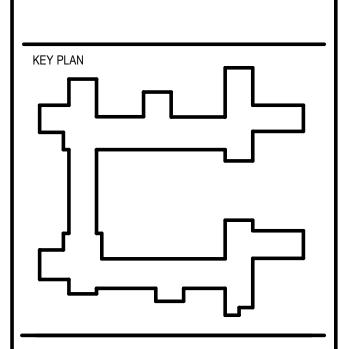
CONSULTANT

ARUP

Ove Arup & Partners PC 77 Water Street, New York NY 10005 USA 212.896.3000

STAMP

www.arup.com



100% Construction Documents

ISSUED: 11/05/2021

REVISIONS		
3	BULLETIN #3	8/5/2022

ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 12

COPYRIGHT	© 2018						
GOODY CLA	NCY PROJEC	CT NUMBER07400					
FILE NAME:							
DRAWN:	JP	DATE: 11/05/2021					
CHECKED: JT SCALE: NTS							
DRAWING N	10.:						

E9.12

KT	CIRC
1	Motor - FCl
3	
5 7	Motor - UH
	Motor - FC
9	
11	Motor - FCl
13	
15	Motor - BC
17	
19	Motor - FC
21	
23	Motor - UH
25	Motor - SD
27	Motor - HC
29	Motor - LX-
31	
33	Motor - TX
35	Motor - AH
37	
39	
41	Motor - GF
43	GWP 1 - M
45	
47	
49	Equipment
51	Equipment
53	Equipment
55	Equipment
57	Motor - EE
59	Motor - EE
	D CLASSIF pment r

3

3

	PANEL: LEF Location: Bath Supply From: Ledf Mounting: Sur	VOLTS: 120/208 Wye PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4								INCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A					
N/T			CALCULA												
CKT		TYPE TRIP			A	t	3	(j	POLES		TYPE			CK
	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	20 A	2	374 VA	281 VA	0741/4	004.1/4			2	20 A		Motor - FCL	J - FLOOR 3	2
3						374 VA	281 VA	2743/4	4070 \/A						4
5 7	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	20 A	2	274.1/4	1072\/A			374 VA	1273 VA	3	25 A		Iviotor - TA	KON DUMBWAITER	6
				374 VA	1273 VA		40721/4								8
	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	20 A	2			281 VA	1273 VA	004 \ /A	40401/4					TEODMULET	10
11				2741/4	10101/4			281 VA	1040 VA		20 A		iviotor - PLA	TFORM LIFT	12
-	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	20 A	2	314 VA	1040 VA		105 \/A						 Motor OF(14
15						314 VA	125 VA	004.1/4	1053/4	2	20 A		IVIOTOR - CH	CU - IDF 4263	16
	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4	20 A	2	004174	10001/1			281 VA	125 VA				 Faultant of		18
19				281 VA	1000 VA		4000.1/4			1	20 A			- DOOR HOLD OPEN 3D	_
	Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4277	20 A	2			187 VA	1000 VA	40714	40001/4	1	20 A			- DOOR HOLD OPEN 4D	
23				001/4	0001/4			187 VA	1000 VA		20 A		Motor - SD		24
	Motor - UH - STAIR 7	20 A	1	96 VA	800 VA	400.144	0001/4			1	20 A		Motor - SD		26
	Motor - UH - TATKON VESTIBULE	20 A	1			168 VA	900 VA			1	20 A		Motor - SD		28
	Motor - UH - STAIR 8	20 A	1					96 VA	450 VA	1	20 A		Motor - SD		30
	Motor - UH - STAIR 9	20 A	1	168 VA	1050 VA	1				1	20 A		Motor - SD		32
	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	20 A	2			468 VA	1150 VA			1	20 A		Motor - SD		34
35								468 VA	300 VA	1	20 A) FLOOR 4D	36
	Motor - FCU - FLOOR 3	20 A	2	187 VA	800 VA					1	20 A		Motor - SD		38
39						187 VA	200 VA			1	20 A		Motor - FSE) FLOOR 3D	40
41	Equipment - DOOR OPERATOR 3D	20 A	1					1000 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		42
43	SPARE	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		44
45	SPARE	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		46
47	SPARE	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		48
49	SPARE	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		50
51	SPARE	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		52
53	SPARE	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		54
55	SPARE	20 A	1	0 VA	0 VA					1	20 A		SPARE		56
57	SPARE	20 A	1			0 VA	0 VA			1	20 A		SPARE		58
59	SPARE	20 A	1					0 VA	0 VA	1	20 A		SPARE		60
		TOTAL	LOAD:	809	9 VA	6969	AV 6	6875	5 VA						-
		TOTAL	AMPS:	68	3 A	58	A	57	Ϋ́Α						
OAI	CLASSIFICATION	C	ONNEC	TED LOA	D DEM	MAND FA	CTOR	ESTIMA	TED DEM	IAND			PANEL	. TOTALS	
quip	ment		300	0 VA		100.00%	, 0	3	000 VA						
/loto	•		1894	42 VA		105.04%	/ 0	19	9897 VA		TOT	AL CO	NN. LOAD:	21942 VA	
											TOTA	LEST	DEMAND:	22897 VA	
												TOT	L CONN:	61 A	
											TOTA	LECT	DEMAND:	64 4	

4

4

1

2

PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: EMG EL. 23: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1	36		VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4			BUS RAT	FING: 22kAIC FING: 400 A I CB: 400 A		PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: EMG EL. SUPPLY FROM: LEP-OS-2 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1	2336 204	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4	Wye	NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 400 A FEED THROUGH PANEL FAULT CURRENT: 2708 AIC	2
ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1				CALCUL	ATED F	AULT CURR	ENT: 2708 AIC		ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1			CALCULATED	FAULT CURRENT: 2708 AIC	
	TRIP POLES	A 281 VA 6845 VA	В	C		TRIP TYP	E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION Motor - ERV 2 - MECHANICAL 2069	СКТ	CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 HHWP 4 - MECH SOUTH BALCH	TRIP POLES A 40 A 3 0 VA 0 VA	В	C POLES	S TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRI	IPTION
			281 VA 6845 VA					4	3 -		0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1 20 A 2	374 VA 3699 VA		96 VA 6845 VA		 40 A	 Motor - CHW 1 - MECHANICAL 2069	6	5 7 HHWP 3 - MECH SOUTH BALCH	20 A 3 2906 VA 0 VA		0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
			374 VA 3699 VA	A				10	9		2906 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 2			281 VA 3699 VA				12	11 -			2906 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE	
	 20 A 2	281 VA 0 VA	780 VA 0 VA		3	40 A	Motor - CHW 2 - MECHANICAL 2069	14	13 Motor - TP-2 TRASH/RECYCLE 15 Motor - TP-2 SOUTH BALCH MEC	20 A 1 60 VA 0 VA 20 A 1	120 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
				780 VA 0 VA				18	17 Motor - TP-2 BUILDING STORAGE	20 A 1		60 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 2	374 VA 0 VA			3	20 A	Motor - GWP 2 - MECHANICAL 2069		19 SPARE	20 A 1 0 VA 0 VA		1	20 A SPARE	
	 20 A 1		374 VA 0 VA	264 VA 0 VA				22 24	21 SPARE 23 SPARE	20 A 1 20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
		200 VA 132 VA				20 A	Motor - HCP 4	26	25 SPARE	20 A 1 0 VA 0 VA			20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1		132 VA 132 VA			20 A	Motor - HCP 5	28	27 SPARE	20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 2	562 VA 125 VA		562 VA 250 VA	1	20 A 20 A	Motor - FSD FLOOR 3C Motor - CFCU - IDF 2271	30 32	29 SPARE 31 SPARE	20 A 1		0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1		24 VA 125 VA	A		-	-	34	33 SPARE	20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	50 A 3			3699 VA 0 VA	3	30 A	HHWP 2 - MECH SOUTH BALCH	36	35 SPARE	20 A 1		0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE	
		3699 VA 0 VA	3699 VA 0 VA				-	38 40	37 SPARE 39 SPARE	20 A 1 0 VA 0 VA 20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1			240 VA 2005 VA		30 A	 HHWP 1 - MECH SOUTH BALCH	40	41 SPARE	20 A 1		0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE	
		2906 VA 2005 VA						44	43 SPARE	20 A 1 0 VA 0 VA	0 1/1	1	20 A SPARE	
			2906 VA 2005 VA	A 2906 VA 600 VA		 20 A	 Motor - FSD FLOOR 1C/D	46 48	45 SPARE 47 SPARE	20 A 1 20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
		1000 VA 300 VA		2300 VA 000 VA		20 A	Motor - FSD FLOOR 2C/D	50	49 SPARE	20 A 1 0 VA 0 VA		1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1		500 VA 300 VA			20 A	Motor - SD FLOOR 2C	52	51 SPARE	20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1 20 A 1	500 VA 720 VA		1500 VA 480 VA		20 A 20 A	Motor - SCR 1&2 3 Motor - UH - FLOOR 2D BOH	54 56	53 SPARE 55 SPARE	20 A 1 20 A 1 0 VA		0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1		480 VA 384 VA	A		20 A	Motor-UH-FLOOR2DBOH	58 3	57 SPARE	20 A 1	0 VA 0 VA	1	20 A SPARE	
	20 A 1	00000.1/4	000071/4	480 VA 720 VA	1	20 A	Motor - SHX 1&2 - MECH SOUTH	60 5	59 SPARE	20 A 1	00001/4	0 VA 0 VA 1	20 A SPARE	
	OTAL LOAD:	26969 VA 226 A	26067 VA 217 A	28373 VA 238 A						TOTAL LOAD: 2966 VA TOTAL AMPS: 25 A	3026 VA 25 A	2966 VA 25 A		
D CLASSIFICATION	CONNECT			ESTIMATED DEM	MAND		PANEL TOTALS		LOAD CLASSIFICATION			ESTIMATED DEMAND	PANEL TOTALS	
pment	3500	VA	100.00%	3500 VA					Motor	8958 VA	124.33%	11138 VA		
•	77000	27/4	106 500/	0201010170										
r	77909	9 VA	106.59%	83042 VA			ONN. LOAD: 81409 VA T. DEMAND: 86542 VA						TOTAL CONN. LOAD: 8958 VA TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA	
•	77909	9VA	106.59%	83042 VA		TOTAL ES TO	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A						TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A	
•	77909	9VA		83042 VA		TOTAL ES TO	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA		NOTES:				TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE	-409		106.59% VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4	8 Wye		TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 FING: 22kAIC FING: 100 A N CB: 100 A		PANEL: LEP-O Location: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE	5-103	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4	Wye	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A	2
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1	-409		VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3	B Wye CALCUL	ATED F	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 FING: 22kAIC FING: 100 A N CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC	СКТ	PANEL: LEP-O Location: Supply from: Ledp-OS Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1	5-103	PHASE: 3	CALCULATED	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2	A 499 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B	B Wye CALCUL	ATED F	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE	СКТ 2	PANEL: LEP-O Location: Supply from: Ledp-OS Mounting: Surface Enclosure: Type 1	5-103 E	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4	CALCULATED	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 S TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRI 20 A SPARE	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2 	A 499 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3	B Wye CALCUL C	POLES	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE SPARE SPARE	2 4	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3	E TRIP POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4	Wye CALCULATED C POLES 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 S TRIP 20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE	
F ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 	POLES 20 A 2	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL C 125 VA 0 VA	POLES 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 FING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE	2 4 6 8	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 5 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6277 7	F TRIP POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B	8 Wye CALCUL	POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE	2 4 6 8 10	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 3 5 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6277 7 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS	Filt POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Wye CALCULATED C POLES POLES 1 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 1 94 VA 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE	
F ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL C 125 VA 0 VA	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 FING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE SPARE	2 4 6 8	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 5 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6277 7	F TRIP POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Wye CALCULATED C POLES 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE	
F ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL 125 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES TOTAL ES	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 3 5 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6277 7 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 2000 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED C POLES C POLES 0 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
S: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 - Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4236 2	POLES 20 A 2	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL 125 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP TYPI 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A N CB: 100 A N CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 5 5 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 5 3 5 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15 15 17 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 20 A 2 20 20 A 2 2 20 A 2 2 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA	Wye CALCULATED C POLES POLES 1 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 1 94 VA 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 AlC S TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRI 20 A SPARE 20 A 20 A SPARE<	
S: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4236 2 	POLES 20 A 2	A 499 VA 125 VA 125 VA 374 VA 374 VA 94 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO TOTAL ES TOTAL ES	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 3 5 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 6277 7 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 2000 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED C POLES C POLES 0 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A SPARE <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - SD FLOOR 4C 2	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1 20 A 1	A 499 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	8 Wye CALCUL 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A N CB: 100 A N CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS S 3	First Poles A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 20 A	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED C POLES C POLES 0 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A ITOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 AlC S TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRI 20 A SPARE 20 A 20 A SPARE	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - SLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - STAIR 6 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2	Image: Control of the second state	A 499 VA 499 VA 125 VA 374 VA 374 VA 94 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 0 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Image: Second state sta	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A V CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 24 26	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 5 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 5 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 15 17 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 19 19 21 21 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 23 25 25 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 5277 17	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 2 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED CALCULATED C POLES C 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A	
Second State Stat	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1 20 A 1	A 499 VA 499 VA 125 VA 374 VA 374 VA 94 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 0 VA 0 VA	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA	Image: Second state sta	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A N CB: 100 A N CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS S 3	First Poles A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 2 2 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 20 A	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED CALCULATED C POLES C 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A ITOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 AlC S TRIP TYPE CIRCUIT DESCRI 20 A SPARE 20 A 20 A SPARE	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1	A 499 VA 94	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Image: Second state sta	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE S	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 24 26 28 30 32	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3	Filt POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 - Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 - Motor - SD FLOOR 4 - Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 5C Motor - SD FLOO	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1 20 A 2 20 A 1	A 499 VA 94	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Image: state stat	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE AI.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 ING: 22kAlC ING: 100 A CB: 100 A	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIFLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 -	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 200 2 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAIC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - FSD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 MOTOR	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1 20 A 2 20 A 1 20 A 2	A 499 VA 94	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Image: Section of the section of th	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE S	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 24 26 28 30 32	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3	Filt POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 437 VA 0 VA 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 11138 VA TOTAL CONN: 25 A TOTAL EST. DEMAND: 31 A NCIDENT ENERGY: 0.14 cal/cm^2 A.I.C. RATING: 22kAlC BUS RATING: 100 A MAIN CB: 100 A FAULT CURRENT: 2697 20 A SPARE 20 A	
PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - LOUNGE 4236 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 4C Motor - SD FLOOR 5C Motor - SD FLOOR 5C Motor - SD FLOOR 5C Motor - NGS 2 - FLOOR 5C Motor - SD FLOOR 5C MOTO - SD FLOOR 5C MOT	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1	A 499 VA 125 VA 374 VA 94 VA 94 VA 0 VA 125 VA 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 125	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA	Image: state stat	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE AI.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A 20 A </td <td>T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 ING: 22kAlC ING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE <</td> <td>2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40</td> <td>PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS T 3 </td> <td>FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 4 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 1000 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA</td> <td>PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA</td> <td>CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 1 1 1000 VA 1 1 1000 VA</td> <td>TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPE20 ASPARE20 A<</td> <td></td>	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 ING: 22kAlC ING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE <	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS T 3	FINAL POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 4 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 1000 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 1 1 1000 VA 1 1 1000 VA	TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPE20 ASPARE20 A<	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 Motor - FCU FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 Motor - FCU - ELOOR 4 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2 SPARE	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1	A I A I A I A I A I A I A I I	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 192 VA 0 VA 192 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA	Image: Series of the series	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE AI.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A 20 A </td <td>T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE S</td> <td>2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38</td> <td>PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 IMotor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 3 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 11 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 13 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 19 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 25 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 2<td>FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 541 VA 0 VA <</td><td>PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA</td><td>CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1</td><td>TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPECIRCUIT DESCRI20 ASPARE20 A20 ASPARE<td></td></td></td>	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A CB: 100 A ENT: 2518 AIC E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE S	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 IMotor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 3 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 11 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 13 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 19 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 25 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 2 <td>FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 541 VA 0 VA <</td> <td>PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA</td> <td>CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1</td> <td>TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPECIRCUIT DESCRI20 ASPARE20 A20 ASPARE<td></td></td>	FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 541 VA 0 VA <	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 B 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPECIRCUIT DESCRI20 ASPARE20 A20 ASPARE <td></td>	
r ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - 0 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - 0 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 - 0 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 - 0 Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 - 0 Motor - SD FLOOR 4 2 - 0 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2	-409 03 TRIP POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1		VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 192 VA 0 VA 400 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA	Image: Series of the series	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO' TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE AI.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 ING: 22kAlC ING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE <	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUOSURE: TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 - 3 - - - - 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 - - 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15 - - - 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 - - - - - 19 - _ _ _ _ - - - - - - - - - -	FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 2 3 3 20 A 1 0	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES POLES POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 100 VA 0 VA 1 100 VA 0 VA 1 100 VA 0 VA 1 10 VA 0 VA 1 <td>TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPE20 ASPARE20 A<</td> <td></td>	TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPE20 ASPARE20 A<	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 4 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2 SPARE 2 T	POLES 20 A 2 20 A 1	A I 409 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 1400 VA 0 VA 1500 VA 0 VA 1600 VA 0 VA 1700 VA 0 VA 1800 VA 0 VA 1900 VA 0 VA 100	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 192 VA 0 VA 400 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 2662 VA 23 A IAND FACTOR 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	Image: Series of the series	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TO' TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE AI.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR TRIP 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 ING: 22kAlC ING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE SPARE SPARE <	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUOSURE: TYPE 1 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 - 3 - - - - 9 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 11 - - 13 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 15 - - - 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 23 - - - - - 19 - _ _ _ _ - - - - - - - - - -	FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 2 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 20 A 0 VA 20 A 2 541 VA 0 VA <	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 2670 VA 2670 VA 2670 VA 22 ×	CALCULATED I CALCULATED I POLES C POLES I 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 94 VA 0 VA 1 374 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 281 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 300 VA 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1	TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2A.I.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPE20 ASPARE20 A<	
ES: PANEL: LEP-OS- LOCATION: ELEC 4067 SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS-10 MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS 2 - Motor - FCU - FLOOR 4 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 4C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 - Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2 Motor - SD FLOOR 5C 2	Image: Constraint of the second state of the second sta	A I 409 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 125 VA 0 VA 1400 VA 0 VA 1500 VA 0 VA 1600 VA 0 VA 1700 VA 0 VA 1800 VA 0 VA 1900 VA 0 VA 100	VOLTS: 120/208 PHASE: 3 WIRE: 3 WIRE: 4 499 VA 0 VA 499 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 655 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 400 VA 0 VA 192 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA	Image: Series of the series	ATED F/ POLES 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES TOTAL ES CIDENT ENE A.I.C. RAT BUS RAT MAIN AULT CURR 20 A	T. DEMAND: 86542 VA TAL CONN: 226 A T. DEMAND: 240 A RGY: 0.13 cal/cm^2 TING: 22kAIC TING: 22kAIC TING: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A J CB: 100 A SPARE E CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION SPARE S	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40	PANEL: LEP-O LOCATION: SUPPLY FROM: LEDP-OS MOUNTING: SURFACE ENCLOSURE: TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION TYPE 1 CKT CIRCU FLOOR 6 - BEDROOMS 3 - - - - 1 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - 3 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - 19 - - - - - 17 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - 19 - - - - - 21 Motor - FCU FLOOR 5 - BEDROOMS - - - - 23 - -	FINB POLES A 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 250 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 A 2 20 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 20 2 94 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 281 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 2 187 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 20 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA 20 A 1 1000 VA 0 VA <tr< td=""><td>PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 2670 VA 22 A </td><td>CALCULATED CALCULATED POLES POLES I POLES I 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 10 1 94 VA 0 VA 10 1 10 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 100 VA</td><td>TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2AI.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPECIRCUIT DESCRI20 ASPARE20 ASPARE<t< td=""><td></td></t<></td></tr<>	PHASE: 3 WIRE: 4 WIRE: 4 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 250 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 374 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 281 VA 0 VA 437 VA 0 VA 187 VA 0 VA 600 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 541 VA 0 VA 2670 VA 22 A	CALCULATED CALCULATED POLES POLES I POLES I 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 94 VA 0 VA 10 1 94 VA 0 VA 10 1 10 0 VA 1 1000 VA 0 VA 1 100 VA	TOTAL EST. DEMAND:11138 VATOTAL CONN:25 ATOTAL EST. DEMAND:31 ANCIDENT ENERGY:0.14cal/cm^2AI.C. RATING:22kAICBUS RATING:100 AMAIN CB:100 AFAULT CURRENT:2697AICSTRIPTYPECIRCUIT DESCRI20 ASPARE20 ASPARE <t< td=""><td></td></t<>	

2

2

GENERAL SHEET NOTES:

1

- PROVIDE APPROPRIATE SPARE BREAKERS FOR EACH PANEL WHERE SPACES ARE SHOWN FOR PRICING PURPOSES. A MINIMUM OF 25% SPARE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN EACH PANELBOARD PER CORNELL STANDARDS.
- ALL BRANCH CIRCUITS SUPPLYING OUTLETS AND DEVICES INSTALLED FOR DORMITORY SPACES SHALL BE PROTECTED BY AFCI BREAKERS PER NEC 210.12(B) UON.



KEY PLAN	
ц —	
ן ר	
JL	
-	

STAMP

100% Construction Documents

ISSUED: 11/05/2021

REVISIONS		
3	BULLETIN #3	8/5/2022

ELECTRICAL PANEL SCHEDULES SHEET 13

COPYRIGHT	© 2018						
GOODY CLA	NCY PROJE	CT NUMBER07400					
FILE NAME:							
DRAWN:	JP	DATE: 11/05/2021					
CHECKED: JT SCALE: NTS							
DRAWING	NO.:						

E9.13